

BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 3

*A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient, Medieval
and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices*

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANYTIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Wednesday, March 15, 2017

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time

Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 9:00 P.M.

3 Ancient
Numismatics

24 Medieval & Foreign
Numismatics

49 United States
Numismatics



Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers
numislit.com

(614) 414-0855 • df@numislit.com • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER

DETAILS BELOW

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated.
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer’s premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks, must have electronic encoding, and all bank charges must be paid by the sender. Payments may also be made directly to our bank. Details will be provided upon request.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.
12. There will be a 3% fee added to all invoices paid by credit card or by PayPal.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lots not sold in prior public auctions or mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •**
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$500 •**

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Adelson, Howard L., and George L. Kustas. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original card covers. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages; 1 plate. Fine. [with] Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY II.** New York: ANS, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 124 pages; 13 plates. Fine. [with] Tomasini, Wallace J. **THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD.** New York: ANS, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxv, (1), 302 pages; charts; 46 plates. Fine. **\$35**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 148, 150 and 152. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 2 Akerman, John Yonge. **A NUMISMATIC MANUAL.** London: Taylor & Walton, 1840. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth; printed spine label. xiv, (2), 420, 4 pages; 17 engraved plates illustrating devices, monograms, etc. Plates foxed. Rather worn. Good. **\$35**
The second and best edition of this influential work, written by one of the most notable British numismatists of the nineteenth century. Engel et Serrure 18. Leitzmann 2 (incorrectly dated). Manville 319. Sigler 37.
- 3 Alecu, Maria Daniela, and Peter Robert Franke. **DER RÖMISCHE MÜNZFUND VON DILLINGEN-PACHTEN 1968.** Saarbrücken, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 141–163, (1) pages; 16 plates numbered 21–26. Inscribed on cover. Very good or better. **\$30**
Scarce. Sonderdruck *Beiträge zur Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte*.
- 4 Alexandropoulos, Jacques. **LES MONNAIES DE L'AFRIQUE ANTIQUE 400 AV. J.-C.–40 AP. J.-C.** Toulouse, 2000. 8vo, original printed card covers. 507, (1) pages; 17 plates. Moderate wear; very good. **\$35**
Daehn 6529.
- 5 Alföldi, Andreas. **TIMAIOS' BERICHT ÜBER DIE ANFÄNGE DER GELDPRÄGUNG IN ROM.** Heidelberg, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. (63)–79, (3) pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Very good or better. **\$30**
Aus den Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Römische Abteilung, Band 68.
- 6 Allen, Derek. **AN INTRODUCTION TO CELTIC COINS.** London, 1978. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
Still a useful overview.
- 7 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I: LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 1992. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Gift inscription. Near fine. [with] Castán, Carlos, and Juan Cayón. **LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE DON PELAYO A JUAN CARLOS I.** Madrid: Artegraf, 1978. 8vo, original blue leatherette lettered in silver. 1165, (3) pages; illustrated. Gift inscription. Spine worn, very good. **\$35**
Useful references covering Spanish coins from their origins to 1978. First title Daehn 2128.
- 8 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES).** Vols. 15–23. New York, 2003–11. Nine volumes as published in eight. 8vo, original blue or red cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$75**
Recent volumes of the current *A/JN*, featuring important specialized articles on ancient, medieval and modern numismatics. Includes the special Vol. XX, commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Society.
- 9 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES.** Vols. 9, 10, 11, 26 and 27. New York, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1981 and 1982. Five illustrated volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. First two with spine labels. Generally very good or better. **\$20**
An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly articles on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson 19.
- 10 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Twenty-six issues, including: Nos. 53, 55, 57, 61, 64–67, 70, 80, 81, 104–106, 109, 110–116, 120–121, 123, 126 and 128. 8vo, self-covered as issue or in original printed red card covers. Also included are two indices. Very good to fine. **\$25**
Numismatic Literature remains a fundamental research tool, following in the footsteps of the *Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt* as a running bibliography of numismatic works. Clain-Stefanelli 785. Davis 38.
- 11 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Seven later issues, including: Nos. 127, 129, 134, 136, 137, 139 and 141. 8vo, original printed red card covers. Generally fine. **\$15**
Numismatic Literature remains a fundamental research tool, following in the footsteps of the *Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt* as a running bibliography of numismatic works. Clain-Stefanelli 785. Davis 38.
- 12 [Ancient Numismatics]. **FOUR HARDCOVER AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Includes: Tradart's 12 décembre 1991 sale of *Monnaies antiques*, with prices realized; Christie's 8 October 1985 sale of *Important Ancient Coins*; Vinchon's 23–24 avril 1976 Monte Carlo sale; and UBS's 30 January 2001 Basel sale of *Fifty Numismatic Rarities*. Four catalogues. Very good to fine. **\$30**
Includes some important sales.
- 13 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Studies No. 18. Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).
- 14 [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Cloth a trifle discolored; near fine. **\$35**
A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale.
- 15 [Ars Classica III]. Naville et Cie. **III. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS, F.S.A., M.A., D.LITT., LL.D., PH.D., F.R.S., F.B.A., CORRESPONDANT DE L'INSTITUT, VICE-PRÉSIDENT DE LA SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE NUMISMATIQUE (LONDRES).** Lucerne, 16 juin 1922. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 42 pages; 342 lots; 11 fine plates depicting every coin offered. Somewhat worn, but perfectly useable. Very good. **\$70**
An important sale of Roman gold coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3665. Grierson 282. Spring 473.

- 16 [Ars Classica X]. Naville et Cie. NO. X. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS D'UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DÉCÉDÉ, DE FEU BARON ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ, DE M. LE REV. EDGAR ROGERS, M.A. ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE GREQUE, SÉRIE DES SÉLEUCIDES LA PLUS COMPLÈTE DU MONDE, RÉUNION REMARQUABLE D'ÆS GRAVE, SUPERBES MÉDAILLONS ROMAINES, ETC., ETC. Lucerne, 15–18 juin 1925. 4to, later blue buckram, gilt. (6), 127, (1) pages; 1770 lots; 76 fine plates depicting all lots; 2 monogram plates. Ex library copy, with usual markings including ink stamps on all plates. Good. **\$60**
An important sale featuring Seleucid coins. Clain-Stefanelli 2893*. Spring 479 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of aes grave"].
- 17 Ars Classica. NO. XIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAV. ROBERTO ALLATINI, LONDRES, DE M. LE CAP. E.G.S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, COPENHAGUE, DE FEU LE COL. G. VEITH, VIENNE, ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne, 27–29 juin, 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 106, (2) pages; 1597 lots; 48 fine plates. Front cover detached and very chipped; else very good. **\$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 1681. Grierson 278. Spring 482 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 18 Ashton, Richard, et al. [editors]. STUDIES IN GREEK NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF MARTIN JESSOP PRICE. London, 1998. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 400 pages; 79 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**
Of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 14.
- 19 Babelon, Ernest. VERCINGÉTORIX: ÉTUDE D'ICONOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE. Paris: C. Rollin et Feuardenet, 1902. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 37, (1) pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Minor corner bump; near fine. **\$80**
A rare and interesting monograph, illustrated with two fine plates of coins.
- 20 Babelon, Ernest. HISTOIRE DE LA GRAVURE SUR GEMMES EN FRANCE DEPUIS LES ORIGINES JUSQU'À L'ÉPOQUE CONTEMPORAINE. Paris, 1902. 4to, original printed card covers. xx, 262, (2) pages; text illustrations; 22 fine plates. Spine perished; separating into signatures. Good. **\$35**
A major work on the subject.
- 21 Babelon, Ernest. ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE. Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. **\$30**
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.
- 22 Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS. First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Small chip to front cover, else fine. **\$50**
A notable work. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.
- 23 Baldwin, Agnes. LAMPSAKOS: THE GOLD STATERS, SILVER AND BRONZE COINAGES. *American Journal of Numismatics*, Vol. LIII, Part III (1924). 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 76, (4) pages; illustrated throughout as well as on 10 fine plates. Fine. **\$60**
A hoard copy of the final issue of the original *AJN*, featuring an important study by Baldwin.
- 24 Baldwin, Agnes. SYMBOLISM ON GREEK COINS. Reprint. New York, 1977. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. (4), (89)–194 pages; text illustrations; 6 plates. Fine. **\$20**
Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 25 Baldwin's [New York Sale Group]. THE NEW YORK SALE. AUCTION XXVII. THE PROSPERO COLLECTION. New York, Jan. 4, 2012. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket; all page edges silvered. Unpaginated; 642 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$80**
The hardcover edition of this very important sale. Daehn 2022: "642 coins of the archaic, classical and Hellenistic periods, including some of the rarest and most historically important Greek coins... Many of the coins bear old pedigrees."
- 26 Ball, Robert. LAGER-KATALOG NR. 39. ANTIKE MÜNZEN, GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BYZANTINES, GERMANEN. Berlin, April 1937. 4to, original printed card covers. viii, 63, (1) pages; 2212 listings; 28 fine plates. Spine worn and taped; very good. **\$20**
Scarce, and with 28 *Lichtdrucktafeln* depicting ancient and early medieval coins.
- 27 Baramki, Dmitri. THE COINS EXHIBITED IN THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT. Beirut: American University of Beirut, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 186 pages; 589 detailed descriptions; 11 plates. Near fine. **\$25**
A wide-ranging and impressive collection.
- 28 Baranowsky, Michele. CATALOGO ILLUSTRATO DELLE MONETE IN VENDITA A PREZZI SEGNATI FISSI. Prima parte. Roma, 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 2025 listings; 8 fine plates. Part of front cover title effaced [printing error?]; near fine. **\$50**
A substantial fixed-price catalogue of Roman coins with excellent plates.
- 29 Bassoli, Ferdinando. ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. **\$20**
A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.
- 30 Bastien, Pierre. LE MONNAYAGE DE MAGNENCE, (350–353). First edition. Wetteren, 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. 236 pages; 18 fine plates of coins. Corner bump; else near fine. **\$40**
Considered Vol. I in the *Numismatique romaine: essais, recherches et documents* series, though that name was not used until the next volume was published.
- 31 Becker, Thomas W. THE COIN MAKERS: THE DEVELOPMENT OF COINAGE FROM EARLIEST TIMES. Garden City, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, lettered in red; jacket. 178 pages; text illustrations; 8 color plates. Very good or better. Also included is a modern reprint of Lyman H. Low's *Observations on the Practice of Counterfeiting Coins and Medals*. **\$25**
Main work ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate; previously in the library of Tom Cederlind.

- 32 Beckmann, Martin. **DIVA FAUSTINA. COINAGE AND CULT IN ROME AND THE PROVINCES.** New York: ANS, 2012. 4to, original fine black cloth, printed and decorated in gilt; jacket. 185 pages; 36 plates; 18 die-charts (two folding). Fine. \$80
Numismatic Studies 26.
- 33 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836. Ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate; previously in the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 34 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836.
- 35 Bellinger, Alfred R., and Marjorie Alkins Berlincourt. **VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original card covers. (6), 68 pages; 13 fine plates. Fine. [with] Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 141, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 149 and 155. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 36 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Small stain on cover; near fine. \$40
Numismatic Studies No. 11.
- 37 Bellinger, Alfred R. **TROY: THE COINS.** New York, 1979 reprint. Tall 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (3)–xiii, (3), 220 pages; 27 plates of coins. Fine. [with] Starr, Chester G. **ATHENIAN COINAGE, 480–449 B.C.** New York reprint. 8vo, original olive leatherette, gilt. (v)–viii, (2), 95, (1) pages; tables; 26 plates. Fine. \$40
Modern reprints of two important books. The first is *Troy Excavations Conducted by the University of Cincinnati 1932–1938, Supplementary Monograph* No. 2. Clain-Stefanelli 3212. Daehn 4701. The second is Clain-Stefanelli 2522*. Daehn 4115: "Presents a new chronological arrangement of the coinage of Athens between 480–449 B.C., revising the chronologies proposed by Svoronos and Seltman." Grierson 61. Kroh 35 (four stars). Ex Tom Cederlind library.
- 38 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York, 1979 reprint. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (8), 132 pages; map; 3 plates. Fine. \$20
A modern reprint. *Numismatic Studies* No. 11.
- 39 Bievelet, Henri. **L'EXPLORATION ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE BAVAI (1942–1947).** Nancy, 1949. 4to, original printed wraps. (2), (301)–317, (1) pages; 1 folding plan; text illustrations. Very good. \$20
Primarily archaeological in nature, though some coins are mentioned.
- 40 Birkler & Waddell. **AUCTION 1. GREEK, ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, Dec. 7, 1979. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized list laid in. Very good. \$20
The first New York sale from this notable firm.
- 41 Bland, Roger, and Andrew Burnett [editors]. **THE NORMANBY HOARD AND OTHER ROMAN COIN HOARDS.** London, 1988. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. 238, (2) pages; 40 plates of coins. Fine. \$75
Includes information on 18 coin hoards found in Britain, including the massive Normanby Hoard of some 48,000 coins—the contents of which rewrote the history of Claudius and Tetricus.
- 42 Bland, Roger [editor]. **THE CHALFONT HOARD AND OTHER ROMAN COIN HOARDS.** London, 1992. 4to, original green boards, gilt; jacket. 366, (2) pages; 32 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
Includes information on 38 coin hoards found in Britain.
- 43 Bland, Roger, and Xavier Lorient. **ROMAN AND EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINS FOUND IN BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** London: RNS, 2010. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxviii, 372 pages; 22 plates. Corner bump; near fine. \$35
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 46.
- 44 Böhm, Stephanie. **DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK UND IHRE BILDQUELLEN.** Mainz, 1997. 4to, original off-white boards lettered in black. xiv, 181, (1) pages; 59 plates of coins and other artifacts. Fine. \$50
A well-done work, quite difficult to find. Ex RBW Library.
- 45 Bopearachchi, Osmund, and Wilfried Pieper. **ANCIENT INDIAN COINS.** Turnhout, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (10), 289, (3) pages; text figures; maps; 59 plates of coins. First few leaves wrinkled; very good. \$50
Infrequently offered. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 46 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION JULES NORMAN. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES.** Paris, 14–15 avril 1910. 4to, original printed wrappers. 52 pages; 627 lots; 12 fine plates. Label on cover; near fine. \$60
A rare catalogue: only the second copy we have offered in over two decades. Spring 20.
- 47 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION RÉCAMIER. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, JETONS, MÉDAILLES, SCEAUX, ANTIQUITÉS, SÉRIES LYONNAISES.** Paris, 2–6 mars 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 86, (2) pages; 1546 lots; 24 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
An underrated sale, with striking plates. Features important Merovingian coins, along with Roman Imperial coins. Clain-Stefanelli 5782. Spring 37 [not listed under "Most important sales of coins of the barbarian migrations," but it clearly should be].
- 48 Bourgey, Etienne. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Paris, 14 décembre 1934. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 381 lots; 8 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
Spring 44.
- 49 Boutin, Serge. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE.** Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$40
A reconstruction of the entire European portion of the Pozzi collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1932*. Daehn 2031: "Includes the 2085 European coins that were included in the Naville sale catalogue, plus more than 2500 additional coins that were not included in the sale." Kroh 11: "particularly useful for attributing Greek bronzes and a number of these very coins are still around in the trade and offered for sale with their important pedigree unrecognized."
- 50 Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS.** New York: ANS, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. x, 102 pages; 16 fine plates. Fine. [with] Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238–249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original card covers. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; 7 fine double-page plates. Near fine. [with] Caley, Earle R. **ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ANCIENT ALLOYS. ORIGIN, COMPOSITION AND MANUFACTURE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE**

TO THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. New York: ANS, 1964. 8vo, original card covers. v, 115, (1) pages. Fine. \$35
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 153, 156 and 151. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

51 Brauer, George C., Jr. **TARAS: ITS HISTORY AND COIN-AGE.** New Rochelle, 1986. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (3), 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$40
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

52 British Academy [publisher]. **BOUND VOLUME OF MONOGRAPHS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Includes: Gardner's *The Earliest Coins of Greece Proper*, Macdonald's *The Silver Coinage of Crete*, Hill's *Some Palestinian Cults in the Graeco-Roman Age*, and Hill's *The Ancient Coinage of Southern Arabia*. London, 1912–19. Four works, all with fine plates of coins, in one volume. 8vo, contemporary cloth-backed blue boards; original printed front card covers bound in. Macdonald work with taped front cover and leaves. Binding weak; very good or so. \$40
Ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

53 [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V., and Percy Gardner. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &C.** Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (2), xii, (2), 274 pages; text illustrations. Very good. \$40
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 3. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.

54 [British Museum]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. PONTUS, PAPHLAGONIA, BITHYNIA, AND THE KINGDOM OF BOSPHORUS.** Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Bologna: Forni, 1964 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xlv, 252 pages; 39 plates. Binding dampstained and wrinkled. Good or better. \$25
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 13. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

55 [British Museum]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF TROAS, AEOLIS, AND LESBOS.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. lxxxiii, (1), 260, (6) pages; folding map; 43 plates. Very good. \$40
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 17. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.

56 [British Museum]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF GALATIA, CAPPADOCIA, AND SYRIA.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xci, (1), 341, (1) pages; folding map; 38 plates. Binding very worn, with cloth torn and with loose plates. Good. \$25
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 20. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.

57 [British Museum]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF PARTHIA.** Bologna: Forni, 1964 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. lxxxviii, 289, (3) pages; folding map; 37 plates. Fine. \$40
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 23. The modern reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.

58 Brunetti, Lodovico. **TO TARANTOS PARASEMON: CONTRIBUTO ALLA NUMISMATICA TARENTINA.** Milano, 1949. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 65, (3) pages. A bit bumped. Very good or better. \$50
Estratto dalla Rivista Italiana di Numismatica. Very scarce.

59 Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry and Pere Pau Ripollès. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. SUPPLEMENT I.** First edition. London and Paris, 1998. 4to, original printed boards. 60 pages; 11 plates of coins. Fine. \$35
Important.

60 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 69, (1) pages; 9 plates. Previous owner's signature; very good. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 137.

61 Cahn, Adolph E. **KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. MED. H. STEGER-HELOUAN. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCH-EN KAISER.** Frankfurt a.M., 25.–27. Februar 1918. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 55, (1) pages; 1654 lots; 17 fine plates. Very good. \$60
Scarce. Adolph Cahn (1839–1918) held his first auction in 1892 and continued the business until his death, at which time it was assumed by his sons Ludwig and Julius. Ludwig died in 1924, and Julius ran the business until his death in 1935. Spring 68 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

62 Cahn, Adolph E. **SAMMLUNG SIGMUND KRAUSZ-CHICAGO (U.S.A.). MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER-ZEIT.** Frankfurt am Main, 9. September 1925 und folgende Tage. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. (4), 71, (1) pages; 1147 lots; 16 fine plates. Near fine. \$50
Spring 72 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

63 Cahn, Adolph E. **SAMMLUNG MORITZ SIMON. RÖMER / GRIECHEN. BYZANTINER – BARBAREN – VÖLKERWANDERUNG.** Frankfurt am Main, 26. November 1930 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 120 pages; 2015 lots; 40 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Spine and first few leaves taped; very good or sp. \$30
Spring 79 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins," "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins"].

64 Cahn, Adolph E. **TEIL II DES HERZOGLICH ANHALTISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS... ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHEN, RÖMER, GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER KAISERZEIT... BYZANTINER, BARBAREN.** Frankfurt am Main, 14. Oktober 1931. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), vii, (3), 114 pages; 1986 lots; 46 very fine tinted plates of ancient coins. Very good. \$75
Cahn sale 71, featuring material from the Osman Noury Bey collection: Spring 80 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins," "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins," and "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins"].

65 Cahn, Adolph E. **VERSTEIGERUNGS-KATALOG NR. 75: ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM UND NORDDEUTSCHEM BESITZ. DAS FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZKABINETT ZU DONAUESCHINGEN. TEIL I: DIE SERIEN DER RÖMER, DER BYZANTINER, DER MÜNZEN DER VÖLKERWANDERUNGSZEIT UND DER KREUZFAHRER. DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT AUS DER SAMMLUNG DES JUSTIZRATS DR. E.J. HAEBERLIN.** Frankfurt am Main, 30. Mai 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 104 pages; 2078 lots; 38 fine plates. Valuation list; occasional annotations. Good to very good. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 1722. Grierson 271. Spring 81 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins"].

66 Cahn, Adolph E. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES NORDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS U. A.** Frankfurt am Main, 29. November 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 31, (1) pages; 487 lots; 16 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Title written on spine. Near fine. **\$50**

Ex Georges Le Rider library, with his bookplate. Spring 85 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

67 Cahn, Adolph E. **NO. XXXI. VERZEICHNIS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1934. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), vi, 344 pages; 9906 listings; 4 fine plates depicting ancient coins. Very good. [with] Cahn, Adolph E. **FIXED-PRICE CATALOGUES.** Frankfurt am Main, 1906–36. Six additional fixed-price catalogues, including: *Periodisch erscheinender Katalog* 20, 21, 23 and 26 and *Verzeichnis verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen* 29 and 32. Varying formats. Condition ranges from barely good to near fine, with most very good. **\$80**

Adolph Cahn (1839–1918) held his first auction in 1892 and continued the business until his death, at which time it was assumed by his sons Ludwig and Julius. Ludwig died in 1924, and Julius ran the business until his death in 1935. The first catalogue listed here is important, with fine plates.

68 Cahn, Herbert A., Leo Mildenberg, Roberto Russo and Hans Voegtl. **ANTIKENMUSEUM BASEL UND SAMMLUNG LUDWIG: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN.** Basel, 1988. Square 4to, original printed card covers. 275, (1) pages; 571 descriptions of coins, all depicted in the text at actual size; 48 handsome plates of coin enlargements. Crease to front cover; covers yellowed. Very good. **\$50**

Scarce. Daehn 2642: "A catalogue of 571 outstanding coins of Italy and Sicily, including many signed coins... All engravers' signatures are photographed and enlarged. Includes extensive attribution notes for each coin." Kroh 11 (five stars): "a very lavishly produced catalogue ... there are 48 excellent plates of enlargements. Many nice touches make this a pleasure to work with."

69 Calicó, X. & F. **CATÁLOGO DE MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA.** Barcelona, 18–19 Junio 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 177, (3) pages; 1277 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$35**

The hardcover edition of this notable sale of the ancient coinage of Hispania. Spring 93 [listed by him as the most important catalogue of coins of ancient Spain].

70 Canessa, Ambrogio, and Luigi de Nicola. **LISTINO SPECIALE (DICEMBRE 1950). MONETE GRECHE, ITALIA, CONTINENTALE E SICILIA. MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO. IN VENDITA AI PREZZI SEGNATI.** Roma, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 319 listings, all illustrated on the 18 fine plates. Corner tear; near fine. **\$80**

Scarce. The plates are very well done.

71 Carradice, Ian, and Martin Price. **COINAGE IN THE GREEK WORLD.** London, 1988. 8vo, original red boards, gilt; jacket. 154 pages; 24 plates of coins. Spine label, else near fine. **\$25**

A well-done introductory work.

72 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Jacket with small tear; near fine. **\$40**

An important festschrift.

73 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Very good. **\$30**

An important festschrift.

74 Carson, R.A.G., J.P.C. Kent and P.V. Hill. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498.** London, 1978 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 114, (2) pages; 4 fine plates of coins. A bit worn; very good. [with] Thurlow, Bradbury K., and Italo G. Vecchi. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY.** London, 1979. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. 50 pages; 82 plates. Very good. Also included is David Doering's *The Collecting of Roman Coins Made Easy*. **\$35**

First work Clain-Stefanelli 4341*, erroneously placed in her bibliography due to a typo in the date limiting the coverage to 398. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

75 Casariego, A., G. Cores and F. Pliego [editors]. **CATALOGO DE PLOMOS MONETIFORMES DE LA HISPANIA ANTIGUA.** Madrid, 1987. 4to, original red cloth lettered in gray; jacket. 175, (1), (4), 48, (10) pages; 14 halftone plates; text illustrations. Jacket with tear; very good or better. **\$40**

On monetary weights of the Roman period.

76 Casson, S. [editor]. **ESSAYS IN AEGEAN ARCHAEOLOGY PRESENTED TO SIR ARTHUR EVANS IN HONOUR OF HIS 75TH BIRTHDAY.** 1972 reprint of the 1927 original. 8vo, original blue and red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 142, (2) pages; frontispiece portrait; text illustrations; 21 plates including one plate of coins. Previous owner's name written on lower page edges. Very good or better. **\$40**

An infrequently encountered reprint of this rare volume. Includes "Cretan Coins from the Seager Collection," by G.F. Hill.

77 Cesano, L. **LE MONETE DEGLI ITALICI DURANTE LA GUERRA SOCIALE.** Roma, 1909. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages; text illustrations. Spine taped; folded. Very good or so. **\$30**

Estratto dal *Bull. della Comm. arch. comunale* fascicolo III, anno 1908. Rare.

78 Cesano, L. **DI UN SESTERZIO INEDITO DI L. HOSTILIUS SASERNA E DEL CULTO DI DIANA IN ROMA.** Roma, 1910. 8vo, original printed wraps. 8 pages; text illustration. Inscribed but not signed by the author. A bit chipped at margins. Very good. **\$30**

Estratto dalla *Rassegna Numismatica*, N. 2, Marzo 1910. Rare.

79 Cesano, L. **INTORNO ALLE FORME DA FONDERE MONETE IMPERIALI ROMANE.** Roma, 1912. 8vo, later card covers taped at spine. 33–69, (1) pages; text illustrations. Good to very good. **\$30**

An entire issue of *Rassegna Numismatica* (Anno IX, Num. 3–6), with Cesano's substantive article taking up all but the last two pages.

80 Christ, Karl. **KRISE UND UNTERGANG DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Darmstadt, 1993. 3. Auflage. 8vo, original gray boards lettered in black; jacket. xv, (1), 550, (2) pages; maps. Fine. **\$25**

A historical work by the numismatic author of *Antike Münzfunde Südwestdeutschlands*.

81 Ciani, Louis. **COLLECTION DE MONSIEUR B... MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, GAULOISES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES.** Paris, 1–2 juin 1920. 4to, original printed card

covers. 36 pages; 549 lots; 8 fine plates of coins. Catalogue quite worn, with spine split in two and plates loose. Good. \$35
Very scarce. Spring 112.

82 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **LIFE IN REPUBLICAN ROME ON ITS COINAGE.** Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 135, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. \$30

The final book by this curator of the National Numismatic Collection, on the themes of Republican Roman coinage.

83 Classical Numismatic Group. **AUCTION 42.** New York, May 29–30, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 192 pages; 1650 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$35

Special Hardcover Edition, issued in limited numbers.

84 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON IX: THE BCD COLLECTION OF THE COINAGE OF BOIOTIA.** New York, Jan. 10–11, 2006. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 136 + 406, (2) pages; 630 + 631–2529 lots; illustrated throughout, with color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$65

Special Hardbound Edition. The BCD Boiotia sale was issued as a separate catalogue and is here bound in with the rest of the Triton sale.

85 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON XIII: A SUPERB SELECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, & BYZANTINE COINAGE AND THE TODD A. BALLEEN COLLECTION OF PARTHIAN AND RELATED COINAGE.** New York, Jan. 5–6, 2010. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 232 + 232 pages; 852 + 1001–2257 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$65

Special Hardbound Edition. The Ballen Parthia sale was issued as part of the first catalogue and is here bound in with the rest of the Triton sale.

86 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON XV: THE BCD COLLECTION OF THE COINAGE OF THESSALY.** New York, Jan. 3, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages; 1000 lots; heavily illustrated throughout, with color map. Boards a bit scuffed; near fine. \$65

An outstanding and impressive sale.

87 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. [with] Anthony, John. **COLLECTING GREEK COINS.** London, 1983. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), 301, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

Clain-Stefanelli 3784 (Comparette).

88 Comstock, Mary, and Cornelius Vermeule. **GREEK COINS: 1950 TO 1963.** Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. 78 pages; 30 fine plates. Fine. \$25

The supplement to this highly important catalogue.

89 Corpus der Minoischen und Mykensichen Siegel. **CORPUS DER MINOISCHEN UND MYKENISCHEN SIEGEL: BEIHEFT 2. DIE "TALISMANISCHEN" SIEGEL.** By A. Onasoglou. Berlin, 1985. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xvi, 305, (3) pages; 68 plates; 1 large folding table. Fine. \$50

A supplementary volume from this ambitious project, which seeks to publish all extant Aegean seals.

90 Corpus der Minoischen und Mykensichen Siegel. **CORPUS DER MINOISCHEN UND MYKENISCHEN SIEGEL: BEIHEFT 7. MARKS OF DISTINCTION: SEALS AND CUL-**

TURAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE AEGEAN AND THE ORIENT. By J. Aruz. Mainz, 2008. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv (2), 438 pages; amply illustrated. Fine. \$50

A supplementary volume from this ambitious project, which seeks to publish all extant Aegean seals. Out of print.

91 Cunnally, John, Jonathan H. Kagan and Stephen K. Scher [curators]. **NUMISMATICS IN THE AGE OF GROlier: AN EXHIBITION AT THE GROlier CLUB.** 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 75, (1) pages. Fine. \$15

Written to accompany the 2001 exhibition at the Grolier Club of important numismatic books and accompanying coins and medals. Most interesting.

92 Dattari, G. **MONETE IMPERIALI GRECHE. NUMI AUGG. ALEXANDRINI. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE G. DATTARI.** Bologna, 1981 Forni reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 471, (1) pages; 37 plates of coins. Binding a bit loose and worn; plates loose from binding, but complete. Very good or so. \$50

The reprint of this very important and comprehensive work on the coins of Roman Alexandria. Originals are very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4520* Grierson 84. Kroh 54: "The classic reference." Ex Tom Cederlind library.

93 Davis, Norman. **GREEK COINS AND CITIES. ILLUSTRATED FROM THE COLLECTION AT THE SEATTLE ART MUSEUM.** First edition. London, 1967. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 221, (3) pages; well illustrated; endpaper maps; errata slip tipped in. Signed by the author; jacket worn; near fine. \$40

Ex Tom Cederlind library.

94 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline, California: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. \$120

Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.

95 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline, California: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jacket. Three volumes: xlv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; 3000+ illustrations of title pages. New. \$220

A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.

96 Dorotheum-Kunstabteilung. **SAMMLUNG APOSTOLO ZENO. I: RÖMISCHE KAISERMÜNZEN (AUGUSTUS BIS JULIANUS).** Wien, 13.–16. Juni 1955. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; vii, (1), 155, (1) pages; 2328 lots; 39 plates of coins. Very good or better. \$75

A very significant sale. Spring 127 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

97 Dorotheum-Kunstabteilung. **SAMMLUNG APOSTOLO ZENO. III: (SCHLUSS). GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN.** Wien, 26.–27. März 1957. 4to, original printed card covers. iii, (1), 49, (3) pages; lots 3301–4430; 4 plates of coins. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$50

An important sale, with prices realized. Spring 129.

- 98 Drouot-Richelieu. **COLLECTION MANUEL CANOVAS.** Paris, 18 mai 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 160 lots, all illustrated in color. Fine. \$25
A well-produced catalogue.
- 99 Duncan-Jones, Richard. **MONEY AND GOVERNMENT IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** Cambridge, 1994. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 300 pages. Near fine. [with] Butcher, Kevin. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE 'GREEK IMPERIALS.'** London, 1988. 8vo, original blue boards lettered in silver; jacket. 138 pages; maps; text illustrations; 8 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Two good overviews.
- 100 Dupriez, Ch. **CATALOGUE NO 115^{BIS}. DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, MÉREAUX, ETC.** Bruxelles, 20 avril 1914 et jours suivants. Two volumes, as issued. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 218 pages; 4379 lots; 45 fine plates with tissue guards. Text volume split at spine; pages browned and brittle, with some chipping. Text volume just good; plates very good. \$25
Scarce, partly due to the lack of grace with which the paper used to print the text has aged. Spring 143, noting 616 lots and 8 plates of ancient coins.
- 101 Dupriez, Ch. **FOUR CATALOGUES.** Bruxelles, 1920s. Includes auction catalogues dated 6–7 novembre 1922 and 13 novembre 1923 and two undated fixed price catalogues: the first on *Médailles artistiques belges* and the second on *Médailles belges de la grande guerre*. 8vo, original printed card covers or self-covered as issued. First fixed price catalogue browned and fragile; rest very good to near fine. \$30
Rarely offered.
- 102 Elmer, Georg. **VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNGEN VON AUGUSTUS BIS ANASTASIUS.** Graz, 1956. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 30, (2) pages; frontispiece portrait. Very good. \$25
The second edition, expanded and improved.
- 103 Emmett, Keith. **ALEXANDRIAN COINS.** Lodi, 2001. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxvi, (2), 332 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
An important work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 104 Feuarent Frères. **COLLECTION GUSTAVE BUREL. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES.** Paris, 11–14 juin 1913. 4to, original printed wraps. 74, (2) pages; 789 lots; 12 fine plates. Wraps taped at spine; very good or better. \$50
A notable sale. Clain-Stefanelli 1700. Grierson 281. Spring 162.
- 105 Feuarent Frères. **COLLECTION DE MADAME VALETTE. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET FRANÇAISES.** Paris, 16–17 juin 1924. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 18 pages; 380 lots; 6 fine plates. Fine. \$60
Quite scarce. Spring 170.
- 106 Fischer-Bossert, Wolfgang. **THE ATHENIAN DECADRACHM.** New York: ANS, 2008. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 94, (2) pages; 41 plates. Fine. \$80
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 168. The first major study of Classical Athenian coins in decades. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 107 Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES D'OR: GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES. DÉCORATIONS. COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION RENÉ GODART.** Paris, 14–15 juin 1923. 4to, original printed card covers. 52 pages; 312 lots; 16 fine plates. Extremities a little worn; very good. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 7978. Spring 180.
- 108 Florange, J., and L. Ciani. **CATALOGUE DE CAMÉES – SCARABÉES INTAILLES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. X.** Paris, 21–22 mai 1926. Crown 4to, original printed wraps. (2), 25, (1) pages; 10 fine plates. Wraps chipped; very good. \$25
Scarce and important.
- 109 Fock, Gustav. **NUMISMATIK. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN, U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES † JUSTIZRATS DR. JUR. E.I. HAEBERLIN, FRANKFURT A. M.** Leipzig: Nr. 714, 1937. 12mo, original printed wraps. 135, (1) pages; 3495 priced listings. Wraps spotted; near fine. \$80
Kolbe 702: "An interesting and important library, particularly rich in works on ancient numismatics."
- 110 Franke, Peter R., and Irini Marathaki. **WINE AND COINS IN ANCIENT GREECE.** Athens, 1999. Small 4to, original tan boards; jacket; cardboard slipcase. 165, (3) pages; handsomely illustrated, often in color. Fine. \$50
Very well illustrated.
- 111 Freedman, David Noel [editor]. **PRELIMINARY EXCAVATION REPORTS: BÂB EDH-DHRÂ; SARDIS, MEIRON, TELL EL-HESI, CARHAGE (PUNIC).** Cambridge, 1978. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (6), 190, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
The Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research, Volume 43. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 112 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrum Imagines*. Fine. \$90
Copy No. 71 of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin (in this case two coins). Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.
- 113 Gabrici, E. **LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1975. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 210, (4) pages; 10 plates. Binding worn, with some corner folds. Very good or so. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 2180. Daehn 2925.
- 114 Giacosa, Giorgio, R. Ross Holloway. **WOMEN OF THE CAESARS: THEIR LIVES AND PORTRAITS ON COINS.** Milan, (1977). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 127, (1) pages; well illustrated; 71 attractive plates, many in color. A little musty; near fine. \$30
A well-produced work. Clain-Stefanelli 4834.
- 115 Giedroyc, Richard, Malcolm M. Heckman, and Marc Davidson [editors]. **CLASSICAL COIN NEWSLETTER.** Vol. I, No. 1 through Vol. VI, No. 2, with some numbers unused (see comments). Maplewood and Daytona Beach, September 1981–Spring 1986. Three-hole punched, housed in report binder. Near fine. \$50
An interesting publication. Each issue includes a "Retail Market Summary," along with articles, market conditions, etc. This is possibly a complete run. While there is no Vol. III, No. 7, there is a No. 7a for that volume; and while the final 36-page issue is Vol. VI, No. 2 according to the masthead, it was published soon after the 32-page Vol. V, No. 2, making me question whether they really published an issue in the three months or so between the two (if so, it is missing here).

- 116 Gilljam, Hans H. **ANTONINIANI UND AUREI DES ULPIUS CORNELIUS LAELIANUS. GEGENKAISER DES POSTUMUS.** Köln, 1982. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 78 pages, including tables and 14 plates of coins. Fine. \$50
Kroh 85.
- 117 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ROMAN AND GREEK COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE REV. E.A. SYDENHAM.** London, Nov. 24–26, 1948. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 123, (1) pages; 983 lots. Near fine. \$40
Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 3765. Grierson 288. Manville & Robertson 1948–24. Listed by Spring (No. 214) despite the fact that no plated catalogues were issued.
- 118 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN REPUBLICAN & IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE AND BRITISH COINS FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY PLATT HALL, ESQ. PART I: GREEK COINS, ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS, IMPERIAL COINS TO TIBERIAS, AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS...** London, July 19–21, 1950. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait; 120 pages; 2328 lots; 16 plates. Very good or better. \$50
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 3763. Grierson 283. Spring 217 [also listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins” and “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].
- 119 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE L.A. LAWRENCE, ESQ. ROMAN COINS—PART II: ROMAN IMPERIAL SERIES.** London, Jan. 17–19, 1951. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 89, (1) pages; 414–1421 lots; 3 fine plates; printed prices realized throughout; list of buyers bound in. Very good. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 3757. Grierson 284. Spring 221.
- 120 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK & ROMAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A FOREIGN COLLECTOR.** London, Nov. 13, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 214 lots; 10 fine plates. Price realized printed alongside each lot, with list of buyers’ names in the front. Very good or better. \$30
Spring 237.
- 121 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS, ALSO NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** London, Nov. 27, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 44 pages; 387 lots; 5 fine plates. Price realized printed alongside each lot, with list of buyers’ names in the front. Near fine. \$25
Spring 238.
- 122 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF PART VIII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ROMAN & BYZANTINE.** London, May 26, 1959. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 38, (2) pages; 299 lots; 16 fine plates. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Near fine. \$75
A highly important sale, indispensable to collectors and students of Roman coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3675. Grierson 284. Spring 239 [also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins.”]
- 123 Göbl, Robert. **SASANIAN NUMISMATICS.** Braunschweig, 1971. Small 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. x, 97, (1) pages; folding map; tables; 16 plates of coins. Fine. \$60
The English translation of this important standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 7469*.
- 124 Grierson, Philip. **BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE.** First edition. Bruxelles, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 235, (11) pages. Fine. [with] Various. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Four catalogues, including the Money Tree’s Sales 29 and 30, Charles Davis’s February 2008 sale and David Sklow’s Sale 21. Generally fine. \$30
Grierson’s bibliography was perhaps the best modern, comprehensive numismatic bibliography when it was published.
- 125 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. **CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIUS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS.** Washington, DC, 1992. 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates of coins. Previous owner’s bookplate. Fine. \$75
Important.
- 126 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. **CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIUS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS.** Washington, DC, 1992. 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates of coins. Jacket torn; very good or better. \$50
Important. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 127 Grueber, H.A. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUMES ONE & TWO.** Reprint. London, 1970. Two of the three volumes published. Tall 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt; jackets. cxxv, (1), 594; (6), 592 pages; tables; text illustrations. Minor jacket wear, spine labels; very good. \$75
Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes. Clain-Stefanelli 3718*.
- 128 Gutmann, Friederike, and Willy Schwabacher. **DIE TETRADRACHMEN- UND DIDRACHMENPRÄGUNG VON HIMERA (472-409 V. CHR.).** 1973 reprint of the 1929 volume of the *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft* (XLVII. Jahrgang). Entire issue present. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 151, (1) pages; 10 halftone plates [Himera article comprises pages 101–144 and 3 of the plates]. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 2229. Kroh 20: “The popular classical silver coinage of Himera has been the focus of quite a few Italian numismatists, but only one article attempts to be a corpus of the issues... 20 varieties of tetradrachms (with 9 obverse and 15 reverse dies) and 4 of didrachms (3 obverse & 3 reverse dies) are classified and the locations of all known specimens (at that time) are documented. Originals of this are very rare.”
- 129 Hamburger, Leo. 1. **AUSGEWÄHLTE SERIE VON MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** 2. **GOLDMÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM BESITZ.** 3. **BRakteaten.** Frankfurt am Main, 10. Mai 1932 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 49, (1) pages; 1585 lots; 15 fine plates. Valuation list. Very good. \$45
Spring 286 [also listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins”].
- 130 Hamburger, Leo. **HERVORRAGENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 25. Oktober 1932 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 43, (1) pages; 1126 lots; 18 fine plates. Very good or better. \$50
Spring 287, including coins from the Jameson collection.
- 131 Harl, Kenneth W. **CIVIC COINS AND CIVIC POLITICS IN THE ROMAN EAST, A.D. 180–275.** Berkeley, 1987. 4to,

original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 253, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Fine. \$45

A useful work based on the coins of the Greek city-states of the Roman Empire, with an excellent bibliography. Kroh 62.

132 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. THE PARLIN GOLD NUGGET COLLECTION. New York, Aug. 26–27, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 88 pages; 1780 lots plus fixed-price items following; illustrated. Very good. \$20

Not listed in Gengerke, though it clearly should be. The sale included around 625 lots of ancient coins as well as a group offered at fixed price at the end of the catalogue.

133 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. OUR FIRST ANTIQUITIES AUCTIONS, FEATURING OBJETS D'ART FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD. New York, Sept. 19, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 233 lots; all lots illustrated. Fine or nearly so. \$20

Not listed in Gengerke, though its non-numismatic focus may explain that. Scarce.

134 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. Chicago, 1967 reprint of the 1911 New and Enlarged edition. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (5), viii–lxxxviii, 966 pages; portrait of the author; tables; 399 text illustrations of coins. Jacket clipped, else fine. \$35

One of the best reprints of the best edition of what remains the most comprehensive single-volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 1832*.

135 Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS. FROM CIRC. B.C. 700 TO A.D. 1. Chicago, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xviii, 128, (2) pages; 70 plates. Near fine. [with] Macdonald, George. **COIN TYPES: THEIR ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT.** Chicago, 1969 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 275, (3) pages; 10 plates. Fine. \$30

First work Daehn 88. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

136 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM PRIVATBESITZ INBESONDERE GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SICILIEN. München, 8. November 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 217–283, (1) pages; 3161–4115 lots; 31 fine plates. Very good or better. \$75

The Lloyd duplicates. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 2154. Grierson 279. Spring 297 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

137 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. I: SAMMLUNG AUSGEWÄHLTER ERHALTUNGEN AUS DEM BESITZ EINES SÜDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS. II: AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. München, 20. Juni 1929. 4to, original printed card covers. (2) pages, 39–72 leaves featuring text and fine coin illustrations, 32 pages; lots 3713–4427; 14 fine plates numbered 73–86. Hand-priced in ink with occasional annotations. Near fine. \$50

Clain-Stefanelli 3703. Grierson 287. Spring 298 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"]. Possibly the first catalogue to include photographs of the coins alongside their descriptions.

138 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN: REPUBLIK, KAISER, BYZANTINER. SAMMLUNG DES † PROFESSORS DR. PRIX. München, 29. April 1931 u. ff. Tage. 4to, contemporary black cloth, gilt. (2), 62 pages; 1403 lots; 36 fine plates; valuations list bound in. Near fine. \$60

An important Roman sale from this notable if underappreciated Munich firm. Clain-Stefanelli 3689. Grierson 286. Spring 300 [also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

139 Helios Numismatik. AUKTIONEN. München, 2008–12. Eight well-illustrated auction sale catalogues, complete. 4to, original printed card covers throughout; all with original or printout prices realized lists. Fine. \$50

A significant series of catalogues, infrequently offered.

140 Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS. New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Fine. \$20

American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 7.

141 Heritage. THE SHOSHANA COLLECTION OF ANCIENT JUDAEAN COINS: THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE AS TOLD THROUGH COINS. New York, Mar. 8–9, 2012. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 180, (12) pages; 712 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$75

The Limited Library Edition of this extraordinary collection, expertly catalogued by David Hendin and Herb Kreindler.

142 Hess, Adolph. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Luzern, 6. April 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 582 lots. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. \$20

An important numismatic library sale, replete with original standard works on ancient coins and medieval and modern numismatics.

143 Hess, Adolph, and Bank Leu. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG ESR. Luzern, 23. März 1961. 4to, original printed card covers with integral plate folder; housed in original card-board folder. 82 pages; 479 lots; 4 enlarged plates in the text; 20 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$75

An important collection, that of Erich von Schulthess-Rechberg. Clain-Stefanelli 3663. Grierson 287. Spring 354.

144 Hill, G.F. HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE REIGN OF AUGUSTUS. First edition. London, 1909. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xvii, (1), 191, (1), (2) pages; 15 plates. Boards a bit warped. Very good or so. \$35

A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 3733.

145 Hill, Philip V. THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148. London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Boards worn and a bit spotted; contents fine; very good. \$40

Clain-Stefanelli 4187.

146 Hill, Philip V. THE COINAGE OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS AND HIS FAMILY OF THE MINT OF ROME, A.D. 193–217. London, 1977. Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42 pages; 2 plates. Fine. \$25

Clain-Stefanelli 4240.

147 Hipólito, Mário C. MOEDAS GREGAS ANTIGAS OURO. Lisbon: Museu Calouste Gulbenkian, 1996. 4to, original printed yellow cloth; jacket. 164, (4) pages; well-illustrated, including enlargements of 143 fine coins. Near fine. \$50

A well-executed work illustrating and extensively discussing 143 of Gulbenkian's exquisite gold Greek coins. Daehn 1884.

148 Hoberman, Gerald. THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS. London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations,

including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Jacket worn; book near fine. **\$40**

An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.

149 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Jacket a bit worn, with price sticker remnants; book near fine. **\$40**

An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.

150 Holloway, R. Ross. **ART AND COINAGE IN MAGNA GRAECIA.** Bellinzona, (1978). 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 173, (3) pages; illustrated. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. **\$45**

Clain-Stefanelli 2069. Daehn 2665: "A study of the coinage of the Greek cities of Southern Italy in the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. as artistic documents."

151 Hornbostel, Wilhelm. **AUS GRÄBERN UND HEILIGTÜMERN.** Mainz: Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe Hamburg, 1980. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xxii, (2), 279, (1) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Spine a bit worn; very good. **\$30**

A catalogue of the Antikensammlung Walter Kropatscheck.

152 Howgego, C.J. **GREEK IMPERIAL COUNTERMARKS. STUDIES IN THE PROVINCIAL COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London: RNS, 1985. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 317, (3) pages; tables; 36 maps; 33 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$60**

Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 17. An indispensable work. Kroh 64 (five stars). Ex Tom Cederlind library.

153 Howgego, Christopher, Volker Heuchert and Andrew Burnett [editors]. **COINAGE AND IDENTITY IN THE ROMAN PROVINCES.** Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 228, (2) pages; (32) plates of coins. Fine. **\$90**

An important series of essays, covering the Roman world from Britain to Egypt.

154 Hultsch, Friedrich. **GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE METROLOGIE.** Berlin, 1862. 8vo, somewhat later brown cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. xi, (1), 327, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$80**

The rare first edition of this classic work. While the 1882 second edition is occasionally offered, we have not had a first edition in many years. Clain-Stefanelli 3334*. Ex RBW Library.

155 Iacovou, Maria. **MONNAIES DE CHYPRE D'EVELTHON À MARC ANTONIO BRAGADINO / CYPRIOTE COINAGE FROM EVELTHON TO MARC ANTONIO BRAGADINO.** Nicosia, 1994. Tall 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 73, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

A publication of the Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation. Daehn 5181.

156 Icard, Séverin. **IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES.** Paris, 1927. 12mo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$25**

A promotional work encouraging subscriptions to the full work, published two years later.

157 Icard, Séverin. **DICTIONARY OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS.** Reprint. New York, 1979. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. xxi, (3), 563, (3) pages; 2 plates of alphabets. Near fine. **\$30**

Still useful.

158 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT.** Leipzig, 1892. Second edition. 4to, original cloth-backed marbled boards; printed title label. 16 pages; 4 very fine plates. Spine worn and hinges reinforced; clean interiors. Very good. **\$75**

The revised second edition of this significant work on the portraiture of Roman coins. Clain-Stefanelli 4939.

159 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT.** Leipzig & Berlin, 1922. Reprint of the second edition. 4to, original decorative boards; printed title label. 16 pages; 4 fine plates. Spine worn. Very good or better. **\$50**

A rarely seen 1922 reprint of the revised second edition of this significant work on the portraiture of Roman coins. Clain-Stefanelli 4939.

160 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**

The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

161 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1960-1965.** Copenhagen, 1967. Three volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 762 pages. Near fine. **\$25**

Important overviews, generally under-utilized and under-appreciated. Clain-Stefanelli 25*. Grierson 22.

162 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966-1971.** Three volumes. New York, 1973. 8vo, original card covers. vi, 372, (18); viii, 373, (11); viii, 374, (18) pages. Fine. **\$25**

Important overviews, generally under-utilized and under-appreciated. Clain-Stefanelli 26*. Grierson 22.

163 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1978-1984.** London, 1986. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching red card covers. ix, (1), 689, (1); (4), 691-1076, (22) pages. Fine. **\$30**

Important overviews, generally under-utilized and under-appreciated.

164 Israel Numismatic Society. **THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS: SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS.** Jerusalem, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. 116 pages; 1 plate of coins. Covers worn at corners; very good. **\$25**

Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, Volume II.

165 Jenkins, G. Kenneth. **COINS OF PUNIC SICILY. PART I.** Reprinted from the *Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau*, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 25-78 pages; 24 plates. Near fine. **\$25**

Clain-Stefanelli 2192 (full edition). Daehn 3097: "In Part I, the author deals with the coinage of Motya, Panormus, the 'RSMLQRT' issues, Thermai, and Solus (uncertain)."

166 (Jobert, Louis). **LA SCIENCE DES MEDAILLES, ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, POUR L'INSTRUCTION DES**

PERSONNES QUI S'APPLIQUENT À LES CONNOÎTRE. NOUVELLE EDITION, REVUE, CORRIGÉE & AUGMENTÉE CONSIDÉRABLEMENT PAR L'AUTEUR. AVEC QUELQUES NOUVELLES DECOUVERTES FAITES DANS CETTE SCIENCE. Amsterdam: Aux dépens de la Compagnie, 1717. Small 8vo [16.5 by 10.5 cm], contemporary full vellum; spine hand-lettered in ink. v–xv, (5), 399, (13) pages; engraved frontispiece depicting two coin collectors seated before an opened coin cabinet; 11 folding engraved plates of coins. Lacking title and following leaf. Frontispiece loosely laid in. Good. \$50
The scarce Dutch re-issue of the second French edition published two years earlier. Originally published in 1692 but translated into many European languages in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries, Jobert's *vade mecum* was one of the earliest general guides to coin collecting and, as such, it was immensely popular. Dekesel J32. Lipsius 202.

167 Jones, John Melville. A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS. London, 1986. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 248 pages; 5 tables; text illustrations. Fine. \$25
Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A-Z format."

168 Kambanis, Michel L. NOTES SUR LE CLASSEMENT CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES D'ATHÈNES (SERIES AVEC NOMS DE MAGISTRATS). *Bulletin de correspondance hellénique*. Cinquante-sixième année. Paris, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 289, (3) pages; 18 plates, some folding. Entire issue present [Kambanis article comprises pages (37)–59 and 2 fine plates of coins. binding cracking; very good or so. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 2498. Scarce.

169 Kapossy, Balázs. DIE FOLLES IM MÜNZKABINETT DES BERNISCHEN HISTORISCHEN MUSEUMS. Sonderabdruck aus dem *Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern*, XLIII. und XLIV. Jahrgang, 1963 und 1964. 8vo, later tan cloth and marbled boards; red spine label, gilt. 303–335, (1), (1), 596–644, 579–590 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$35
Ex Dr. Pierre Bastien, with his bookplate.

170 Kellner, Wendelin. EIN RÖMISCHER MÜNZFUND AUS SIRMIIUM (GALLIENUS-PROBUS). Wien, 1978. 57, (3) pages; 20 plates of coins. 4to, original printed card covers; jacket. Inscribed by the author. Near fine. \$35
Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Numismatik, Band 7.

171 Kinns, Philip. THE CAPRARA FORGERIES. London: RNS, 1984. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 59, (1) pages; 8 plates of coins. Jacket a little worn; near fine. \$35
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 16. Daehn 1677. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

172 Koch, Heidemarie. A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA. New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. x, 64, (2) pages; map; 12 plates. New, still in shrink-wrap. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 165.

173 Kritt, Brian. DYNASTIC TRANSITIONS IN THE COINAGE OF BACTRIA: ANTIOCHUS–DIODOTUS–EUTHYDEMUS. Lancaster, 2002. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
Classical Numismatic Studies, No. 4. Daehn 6375.

174 Kroll, John H., and Alan S. Walker. THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS. VOLUME XXVI: THE GREEK COINS. Princeton, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxvi, 376, (2) pages; 34 plates of coins; 2 plans. New, still in shrink-wrap. \$60

Important. Daehn 4054: "A catalogue of the 16,577 identifiable coins found during excavations in Athens, 1931–1990. Most of the coins are Athenian bronzes from the fourth century B.C. through the third century A.D."

175 Lange, Kurt. HERRSCHERKÖPFE DES ALTERTUMS IM MÜNZBILD IHRER ZEIT. Berlin/Zürich: Atlantis-Verlag, 1938. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 161, (1) pages; superb illustrations throughout of ancient portrait coins. Jacket worn; very good or better. \$75

A very scarce volume with outstanding photography.

176 Le Rider, Georges. DEUX TRESORS DE MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA PROPONTIDE (IV^e SIÈCLE AVANT J.-C.). Paris, 1963. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. 69, (3) pages; 20 fine plates. Unopened and fine. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 3253. Daehn 643: "Important for the chronology of many mints in Asia Minor in the fourth century."

177 Legrain, Léon. LE TEMPS DES ROIS D'UR. PLANCHES. Paris: Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, cent quatre-vingt-dix-neuvième fascicule, 1912. 4to, original printed card covers. 57 lithographic plates, mostly depicting cuneiform tablets; folding map laid in. Spine a bit worn; very good. [with] Theodorou, Loukia, and Vasiliki Gratziou. **VERGINA: TREASURES, MYTHS AND HISTORY OF MACEDONIA.** Athens, 1996. Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. 68 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$40

The first work is a remarkable volume illustrating hundreds of tablets bearing cuneiform writing.

178 Lehmann, Phyllis Williams. STATUES ON COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY AND SICILY IN THE CLASSICAL PERIOD. New York: Institute of Fine Arts, New York University, 1946. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 72 pages; text illustrations including 15 plates. Fine. \$50
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3481*.

179 Lehmann, Phyllis Williams. STATUES ON COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY AND SICILY IN THE CLASSICAL PERIOD. New York: Institute of Fine Arts, New York University, 1946. 4to, contemporary green cloth, gilt. (10), 72 pages; text illustrations including 15 plates. Ex library copy with usual markings. Very good. \$40
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3481*.

180 Lengyel, Lancelot. LE SECRET DES CELTES. Provence, 1969. Robert Morel, éditeur. Square 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; clear jacket. 368, (24) pages; illustrated throughout, largely with coins. Near fine. \$30
Infrequently offered.

181 LHS Numismatics. COINS OF PELOPONNESOS. THE BCD COLLECTION. Zürich, May 8–9, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards. 423, (1) pages; 1775 lots; illustrated throughout, including coin enlargements. Fine. \$80
An indispensable guide to the series, well illustrated with an extensive bibliography. Catalogued by Alan Walker.

182 Lippold, Adolf. DIE KAISER THEODOSIUS DER GROSSE UND THEODOSIUS II. Stuttgart, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4) pages; 208 columns. Fine. \$30
A useful biographical and historical work.

183 Lorber, Catharine C. **AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD.** Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**

A thorough study of these facing-head tetradrachms. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

184 Lorber, Catharine C. **AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD.** Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. [with] Venedikov, Ivan, and Sava Boyadjiev. **BULGARIA'S TREASURES FROM THE PAST.** Sofia, 1965. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; well-illustrated in color. Front joint cracked; very good or so. [with] de Jersey, Philip. **CELTIC COINAGE IN BRITAIN.** Buckinghamshire, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kolníková, Eva. **RÍMSKE MINCE NA SLOVENSKU.** Tatran, 1980. 8vo, original white boards lettered in black; jacket. 116, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Brunk, Gregory. **IDENTIFYING COINS, MEDALS & TOKENS: LATE ANTIQUITY TO MODERN TIMES.** Nashua, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 145, (1) pages. Very good. **\$55**

Several works of interest to students of antiquity.

185 Macdonald, George. **THE EVOLUTION OF COINAGE.** Cambridge, 1916. First edition. 16mo, original red cloth printed in black. vi, (2), 148 pages; frontispiece and 7 additional plates of coins. Very good. **\$35**

The first edition. Clain-Stefanelli 107.

186 MacDowall, David W. **THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO.** New York: ANS, 1979. 8vo, original card covers. xviii, 256 pages; 8-page foldout table, 25 plates. Near fine. **\$25**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 161.

187 Mack, R.P. **THE COINS OF ANCIENT BRITAIN.** London, 1975. Third edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 200 pages; 19 maps; 33 plates of coins. Light wear to jacket; fine. **\$25**

The third edition featured updated text and 33 plates.

188 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** London: Bernard Quaritch, 1864. Super royal 8vo, contemporary blue half morocco, gilt, with marbled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; speckled page edges. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages; folding plate of alphabets; tables; text illustrations. Binding worn, but sound. Very good. **\$100**

The first edition of this classic work. Daehn 5773. Leitzmann 88. Mayer 427.

189 Markov, A.K. **ДРЕВНЯЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА. ЧАСТЬ II.** St. Petersburg, 1903. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), (117)–222 pages. Wraps a bit worn; very good or better. **\$40**

The second part of this very scarce work on ancient numismatics. Part 2 constitutes Chapters 14–27. Yakovchuk 167.

190 Markov, Dmitry. **MAIL BID AUCTIONS 9 AND 10.** New York, Dec. 14–15, 2000 and Oct. 23–24, 2001. Two catalogues. 4to, original pictorial card covers. The first with prices realized. Fine. **\$20**

Two sales including some nice ancient coins in addition to the Russian coins for which Markov is best known.

191 Martini, Rodolfo. **MONETAZIONE BRONZEA ROMANA TARDO-REPUBBLICANA. I: DIVOS IULIUS DI OCTAVIANUS, "ASSI" DI SEXTUS POMPEIUS, EMISSIONI DEI**

PREFETTI DI ANTONIUS. Milano, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 146, (6) pages; 18 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$35**

Glaux 1.

192 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE.** First edition. London, 1928. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. xx, 300 pages; 64 fine plates. Edward Sydenham's bookplate on front pastedown. Spine worn, with cloth tearing. Very good or so. **\$50**

Edward Sydenham's copy of this most useful general handbook. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

193 Mattingly, H. **THE IMPERIAL 'VOTA.' I & II.** London: *Proceedings of the British Academy*, 1950–51. 8vo, later blue cloth and marbled boards; red spine label, gilt. (155)–195, (1) + (219)–268 pages. Spine sunned. Very good or better. **\$35**

Ex Dr. Pierre Bastien, with his bookplate.

194 Mattingly, Harold. **A GUIDE TO REPUBLICAN & IMPERIAL ROMAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Chicago, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. Frontispiece and 98 plates in text; (8), 80, (4) pages; 8 additional plates. Fine. Also included is the modern reprint of Mattingly's *The Roman "Serrati"* and the reprint of George Hill's *Ancient Methods of Coining*. **\$20**

A modern reprint of Mattingly's 1927 museum guide.

195 May, J.M.F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540–345 B.C.).** London, 1966. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Near fine. **\$70**

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."

196 McNall, Bruce. **FUN WHILE IT LASTED: MY RISE AND FALL IN THE LAND OF FAME AND FORTUNE.** New York, 2003. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in silver; jacket. viii, 296 pages; 8 plates. Fine. **\$30**

McNall's exploits running the firm of Numismatic Fine Arts form the basis of this highly entertaining (if slightly terrifying) memoir.

197 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONAEANS.** Dix Hills, 1982. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 184 pages; map; text figures; 56 plates. Fine. **\$30**

A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5795. Kroh 59.

198 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONAEANS.** Dix Hills, 1982. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 184 pages; map; text figures; 56 plates. Fine. **\$30**

A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5795. Kroh 59.

199 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. [with] Lorber, Catharine C. **AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD.** Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**

A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner, along with Lorber's thorough study of the facing-head tetradrachms of Amphipolis.

200 Metcalf, William E. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF CAPPADOCIA, VESPASIAN-COMMODUS.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. xiv, 173, (1) pages; 54 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$25**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 166. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

- 201** Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. \$40
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 2078. Kroh 10 (five stars).
- 202** Milne, J.G., and Colin M. Kraay. **CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS.** New York, 1982 reprint of the 1971 revised edition. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. lxviii, 155, (4), 10 pages; 2 folding tables; 7 fine plates. Near fine. \$35
Clain-Stefanelli 4529*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 203** Mini, Adolfo. **MONETE ANTICHE DI BRONZO DELLA ZECCA DI SIRACUSA.** Cassa Centrale di Risparmio V. E. per le Province Siciliane, 1977. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 191, (1) pages; text illustrations; enlarged coin illustrations in color. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Near fine. \$60
Infrequently available in this country. Clain-Stefanelli 2275.
- 204** Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali. **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA.** Nos. 8–10 (Anno IV–VI, Serie 1). Three volumes. Roma, 1986–88. 4to, original matching pictorial boards. 196, (4) + 156, (10) + 237, (13) pages; numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Very good or better. \$75
No. 8 includes Guzzetta's "Il tesoretto di età classica da Montegranaro di Taranto" and "Il tesoretto monetale da Altamura." No. 9 features Acquaro's "Il repostiglio monetale punico di Cagliari." No. 10 includes Koenig's "Monete dal Tevere."
- 205** Mitchiner, Michael. **THE ORIGINS OF INDIAN COINAGE.** London, 1973. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), ii, 174, (1) 5 pages; maps; 9 plates of coins. Staple rust, else fine. \$20
Even less frequently seen than the above.
- 206** Mørkholm, Otto, and Nancy M. Waggoner [editors]. **GREEK NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF MARGARET THOMPSON.** Wetteren, 1979. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xix, (1), 326, (2) pages; text figures; 41 plates. Near fine. \$40
An important festschrift. Daehn 169.
- 207** Mørkholm, Otto. **EARLY HELLENISTIC COINAGE FROM THE ACCESSION OF ALEXANDER TO THE PEACE OF APAMEA (336–188 B.C.).** Cambridge, 1991. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 273, (1) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. \$65
Daehn 289: "A full study of early Hellenistic coinage."
- 208** Molina, José Fernández, Manuel Fernández Carrera, and Xavier Calico Estivill. **A GUIDE TO THE DENARII OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC TO AUGUSTUS.** 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 270; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$30
Arranged in tabular format with valuations.
- 209** Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **FOUR ICONIC GREEK COINS.** London, 23 April 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 4 lots numbered 201–204; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. \$25
A remarkable catalogue. The four coins brought a total of a little over £1 million with the premium.
- 210** Müller, L. **NUMISMATIQUE D'ALEXANDRE LE GRAND. SUIVIE D'UN APPENDICE CONTENANT LES MONNAIES DE PHILIPPE II ET III.** 1975 Forni reprint. 8vo text with 4to plate album, original matching brown cloth, gilt. (2), xiv, (2), 401, (3) pages; (4) pages, xl plates with text. Near fine. \$35
A modern reprint of a classic work, still consulted today. Clain-Stefanelli 2341*.
- 211** Münzen und Medaillen Basel / Monnaies et Médailles Bâle. **SALES XVII, XIX AND XX.** Basel, 1957–59. Three illustrated catalogues bound in one volume. Crown 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. First two with prices realized lists bound in. Very good or better. \$50
An important series of sales, many featuring important ancient coins. The first two are Spring 454 [also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins"] and 455 [also listed under "Most important sales of Greek coins" and "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins"]. Ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 212** Münzen und Medaillen Basel. **SAMMLUNG AUGUST VOIROL. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN DER VÖLKERWANDERUNG, ABENDLÄNDISCHE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ITALIEN, FRANKREICH, DEUTSCHLAND.** Basel, 7. Dezember 1968. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 122 pages; 915 lots; frontispiece portrait; 48 plates. Near fine. \$30
Very important. Sale 38 in the M&M Basel series. Clain-Stefanelli 3705. Spring 462 [also under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins," "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins."]
- 213** Münzen und Medaillen Basel. **AUKTIONEN 41, 43, 44 AND 47.** Basel, 1970–72. Four catalogues bound in one volume. Small 4to, red quarter calf; spine with four raised bands, lettered in gilt. All with estimate sheets laid in; all but 44 with prices realized lists. Binding a bit worn, but sound. Very good or better. \$50
Spring 463–466. 463 is listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins." 464 is listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins," "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins." 465 is listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins." 466 is listed under "Most important sales of Celtic coins" and "Most important sales of aes grave."
- 214** M&M Numismatics. **AUCTION I: GREEK COINS, GREEK IMPERIAL COINS, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, Dec. 7, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 126 pages; 412 lots; illustrated throughout and on one color plate. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. [with] M&M Numismatics. **FIXED PRICES LISTS.** Washington, D.C., 1997–98. Two catalogues, being Lists 1 and 2. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. \$20
Infrequently offered.
- 215** Münzhandlung Basel. **NO. 10: MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES PROVENANT D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, DE LA COLL. DE FEU M.H.O. À S. Bale,** 15–16 mars 1938. 4to, original printed card covers. 78 pages; 920 lots; 40 fine plates. Valuation list. Very good or so. \$50
Spring 444 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins"].
- 216** Museo Arqueológico de Ibiza. **NUMISMÁTICA HISPANO-PÚNICA: ESTADO ACTUAL DE LA INVESTIGACIÓN.** Eivissa, 1993. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 168, (4) pages including plates. Fine. \$35
VII Jornadas de Arqueología Fenico-Púnica.
- 217** Narain, A.K. **THE COIN TYPES OF THE INDO-GREEK KINGS 256–54 BC.** Chicago, 1968. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 37, (5) pages. Fine. [with] Newell, Edward T. **ROYAL GREEK PORTRAIT COINS.** Racine reprint. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 99, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

- 218 Newell, Edward T. **MYRIANDROS—ALEXANDRIA KAT'ISSON.** *American Journal of Numismatics*, Vol. LIII, Part II (1919 [1920]). 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 42, (2) pages; illustrated throughout as well as on 2 fine plates. Fine. \$60
A hoard copy of the penultimate issue of the original *AJN*, featuring an important study by Newell.
- 219 Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 AND 2.** New York: ANS, 1984. Two parts in one volume. 4to, original yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120 pages; 44 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32 and 47. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston.
- 220 Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 AND 2.** New York: ANS, 1984. Two parts in one volume. 4to, original yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120 pages; 44 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32 and 47. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston.
- 221 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3.** New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Near fine. \$50
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 222 Noeske, Hans Christoph. **DIE MÜNZEN DER PTOL-EMÄER.** Frankfurt, 200. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 189, (11) pages; heavily illustrated. Near fine. \$35
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 223 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS FROM THE SANTA BARBARA MUSEUM OF ART.** Beverly Hills, Mar. 20–21, 1975. Oblong 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Unpaginated; 467 lots, each illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Gilt a bit faded, else fine. \$30
The Special Hardcover Edition of NFA's first auction catalogue.
- 224 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION V: ANCIENT COINS.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 23–24, 1978. Oblong 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Unpaginated; 600 lots, all illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$25
The Special Hardcover Edition.
- 225 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION V: ANCIENT COINS.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 23–24, 1978. Oblong 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Unpaginated; 600 lots, all illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$25
The Special Hardcover Edition.
- 226 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION X: ANCIENT COINS.** Beverly Hills, Sept. 17–18, 1981. Oblong 4to, original dark green leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Unpaginated; 508 lots, all illustrated. Fine. \$30
The Special Hardcover Edition.
- 227 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XII: ANCIENT COINS.** Beverly Hills, Mar. 23–24, 1983. Oblong 4to, original gray leatherette, gilt, with inset color photograph of a sestertius of Hadrian; original pictorial card covers bound in. Unpaginated; 522 lots, all illustrated. Fine. \$30
The Special Hardcover Edition. Ex Susan Tripp, with her name impressed in gilt on the front cover.
- 228 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 24. A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS, PROPERTY OF AN EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN.** Zurich, Dec. 5, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 199, (1) pages; 452 lots. Illustrated throughout in color. Jacket slightly worn, else fine. \$50
Important. The 452 lots brought nearly CHF 10 million.
- 229 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 55. THE BCD COLLECTION. LOKRIS-PHOKIS.** Zürich, 8 October 2010. 4to, original printed cloth. 179, (5) pages; 475 lots; illustrated in color. Boards a bit scuffed, else near fine. \$50
One of the hugely important BCD catalogues of ancient Greek coins.
- 230 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 66. AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF GREEK COINS.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 48, (8) pages; 84 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$40
An important sale featuring a number of coins purchased at the Hunt sales.
- 231 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 67. THE ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON COLLECTION OF ROMAN GOLD COINS, PART I.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 107, (5) pages; 327 lots numbered 100–426; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$40
A highly significant sale.
- 232 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 66. AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF GREEK COINS.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 48, (8) pages; 84 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. [with] Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 67. THE ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON COLLECTION OF ROMAN GOLD COINS, PART I.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 107, (5) pages; 327 lots numbered 100–426; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$90
Two highly important sales, the first featuring a number of coins purchased at the Hunt sales.
- 233 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT.** Four full volumes and two partial ones, being: Band XLV, Heft 1 (1912); Band XLVII, Heft 1 (1914); 61. Band (1928); 65. Band (1932); 68. Band (1935); and 75. Band (1953). Most volumes the worse for wear, with missing, chipped or detached wraps. Good. \$75
An indispensable publication comprising a major source of information on ancient numismatics, also featuring key monographs on European medieval and modern coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 234 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT.** Three issues, being: 50. Band, Heft 4 (1917/18); 51. Band, Heft 4 (1918/19); and 52. Band, Heft 4 (1919). Unopened and near fine. \$35
An indispensable publication comprising a major source of information on ancient numismatics, also featuring key monographs on European medieval and modern coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 235 Page, Alfred, and L. Ciani. **COLLECTION COUTURIER. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES ET CAPÉTIENNES, MONNAIES FÉODALES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. MÉDAILLES & JETONS.** Paris, 7–10 avril 1930. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 94 pages; 1279 + 19 lots; 16 fine plates. Unopened. Pencil notes to cover; near fine. \$60
Clain-Stefanelli 6387. Spring 498.

- 236** Page, Alfred. **CATALOGUES DE VENTE, NOS. 15-17.** Paris, 1930-31. Three catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) + 32 + 32 pages; 877 + 938 + 933 listings of mostly ancient coins. A bit wrinkled and worn, but still very good. \$35
Rarely offered.
- 237** [Periodicals]. **NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS.** Three periodicals: Vol. LII (1918) of the *American Journal of Numismatics* (extremely worn, coming apart at spine); the 1974 volume of the *Revue numismatique* (torn back cover); the 1984 volume of the *Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte* (front cover sliced). Three volumes, all with problems but complete. \$30
The 1918 (published 1919) *AJN* includes Comparette on aes signatum and Newell on Tarsos under Alexander.
- 238** Pink, Karl. **EINFÜHRUNG IN DIE KELTISCHE MÜNZKUNDE MIT BESONDERER BERÜCKSICHTIGUNG DES ÖSTERREICHISCHEN RAUMES.** Wien: *Archaeologia Austriaca*, Beiheft 4, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 55, (1) pages; 8 plates of coins; folding map plate. Very good. \$40
Scarce.
- 239** Plant, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION.** London, 1979. Small 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 2091*. Daehn 1280. Kroh 8: "an indispensable book which utilizes many thematic drawings with a 'key' to identify otherwise mysterious coins."
- 240** Platt, Clément. **BELLES GRAVURES ANCIENNES ... DU XVIII^e AU XIX^e SIÈCLE ... MONNAIES ANTIQUES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINS ...** Paris, 14 décembre 1931 et jours suivants. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 45, (1) pages; 667 lots; 12 fine plates, including 4 of ancient coins. Spine worn; very good or better. \$75
The Bertone collection. Rare: only the second copy we recall handling. Spring 522.
- 241** Platt, Clément. **COLLECTION A. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET GAULOISES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS.** Paris, (1935). 4to, later red cloth-backed mottled boards; black spine label, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1980 listings; 12 fine plates. Label loosening. Near fine. \$50
An attractive copy of a well-illustrated fixed-price catalogue.
- 242** Prieur, Michel, and Karin Prieur. **A TYPE CORPUS OF THE SYRO-PHOENICIAN TETRADRACHMS AND THEIR FRACTIONS FROM 57 BC TO AD 253.** Lancaster and London, 2000. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), xxvi, 218 pages; illustrated throughout. Jacket worn; near fine. \$60
A definitive corpus listing more than 1700 types, 500 previously unpublished. From the library of Tom Cederlind, with a letter to him from Michel Prieur laid in.
- 243** Prieur, Michel, and Karin Prieur. **A TYPE CORPUS OF THE SYRO-PHOENICIAN TETRADRACHMS AND THEIR FRACTIONS FROM 57 BC TO AD 253.** Lancaster and London, 2000. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), xxvi, 218 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$60
A definitive corpus listing more than 1700 types, 500 previously unpublished.
- 244** Ratto, Mario. **II. MONETE ANTICHE. MONETE ROMANE E BIZANTINE IN ORO E ARGENTO. IMPORTANTE SERIE DI SPENDIDI BRONZI IMPERIALI. MONETE ITALIANE.** Milano, 1934. 4to, original printed card covers. 10, (2) pages; 285 listings; 10 fine collotype plates. Very good. \$75
One of a series of rarely offered fixed-price catalogues. Six of the plates depict ancient coins, mostly a lovely collection of sestertii.
- 245** Ratto, Mario. **COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. DOTT. GIORGIO GIORGI. MONETE ROMANE. AES GRAVE - REPUBBLICA - IMPERO. MONETE BIZANTINE D'ORO.** Milan, Jan. 26-29, 1955. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 162, (2) pages; 1362 lots; 38 fine plates. Near fine. \$90
An important sale. Spans the Roman coinage from aes grave to Byzantium. Clain-Stefanelli 3667 (noting the sale's medallions). Grierson 282. Spring 557 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins"].
- 246** Ratto, Rodolfo. **XI. MONETE GRECHE. II FASCICOLO: MONETE GRECHE DELL'ITALIA CONTINENTALE E DELLA SICILIA. IN VENDITA A PREZZO FISSO.** 1934. 4to, original printed card covers. 17-32 pages; listings 546-1082; 6 collotype plates numbered 9-14. Very good. \$75
One of a series of rarely offered fixed-price catalogues.
- 247** Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Very good or better. \$75
- 248** Raymond, Wayte. **THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ABUKIR MEDALLIONS, ROMAN GOLD BAR.** New York, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. 59, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Important. Daehn 2093: "In 1949, the collection was purchased by Raymond, who published this book prior to the collection's dispersal."
- 249** Robinson, E.S.G., M. Castro Hipólito and G.K. Jenkins. **A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART II: GREECE TO EAST.** First edition. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1989. Plates only [no text volume present]. 4to, original tan linen plate folder, gilt, spines lettered in black. 52 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$100
The plates for the second volume of this important work. Daehn 1886. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 250** Rodgers, Chas. J. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE GOVERNMENT MUSEUM, LAHORE.** Calcutta, 1891. 4to, contemporary black cloth, gilt. (4), xix, (1), 149, (1), 29, (1), ii, (4) pages; plate of monograms. Original front printed wrap laid in. Very good. \$40
Scarce. Much of the coverage extends into Islamic coins. Clain-Stefanelli 10050. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 251** Rollin & Feuarent. **MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES.** Paris, 9-11 mai 1910. Small 4to, original printed wraps. 87, (1) pages; 710 lots; 15 fine plates. A bit worn at extremities. Very good or better. \$100
The Duruflé collection, "sold by Jameson" according to a note on a different copy. Clain-Stefanelli 1960. Grierson 285. Spring 583 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].
- 252** [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Bruun, Patrick. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VII. CONSTANTINE AND LICINIUS, A.D. 313-337.** Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1997 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxxi, (1), 778 pages; 24 plates. Binding cracking at inner hinge; very good. \$60
The standard reference.

- 253 [Roman Imperial Coinage] Kent, J.P.C. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VIII. THE FAMILY OF CONSTANTINE I, A.D. 337–364.** C.H.V Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson, editors. London, 1981. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xlix, (1), 605, (1) pages; 28 plates; folding table. Fine. \$70
The current edition.
- 254 Romanoff, Paul. **JEWISH SYMBOLS ON ANCIENT JEWISH COINS.** New York: ANS: 1971 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 79, (1) pages; 7 plates. Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 2972.
- 255 Rosenberg, Sally. **I. GOLD- UND SILBERPRÄGUNGEN DES 19. JAHRHUNDERTS. II. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN... III. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 19. Juni 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 85, (3) pages; 1755 lots; 18 fine plates (7+ with ancient coins). Very good. \$40
Ex Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli. Spring 588.
- 256 Rosenberg, Sally. **GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 11. Juli 1932 und folgende Tage. 4to, later green cloth; hand-lettered spine label. (4), 80 pages; 1677 lots; 28 fine plates. Valuations list. Fine. \$50
Sally Rosenberg started in the coin business in 1899, and held his final auction in 1935. While the firm was generally "second tier," he did catalogue some important sales, of which the present catalogue is notable for both Greek and Roman coins from the Ernst Lejeune (1870–1944) collection. Spring 590 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 257 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London. Twelve illustrated volumes: 1961, 1964, 1965, 1968, 1973, 1975, 1977 and 1981–1985. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt, as issued. Some bindings spotted; generally very good. \$90
One of the truly great scholarly numismatic periodicals, certainly the most important ever published in the English language. Clain-Stefanelli 776. Grierson 19.
- 258 Samuels, Claudia Wallack, Paul Rynearson and Ya'akov Meshorer. **THE NUMISMATIC LEGACY OF THE JEWS, AS DEPICTED BY A DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN COLLECTION.** New York: Numismatic Review, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth. (4), vii, (1), 211, (1) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates of coins. Fine. \$20
A notable work.
- 259 Santamaria, P. & P. **MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, HISTOIRE, ARCHÉOLOGIE, ETC. APPARTENANT AU PAUL HARTWIG.** Rome, 7 mars 1910 et jours suivants. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 221, (1) pages; 2029 + 306 lots; illustrated throughout and on 28 very fine plates. Split in two at junction of text and plates; else very good or so. \$80
The firm's second auction, offering a major collection with outstanding plates. Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1730. Grierson 283. Spring 638 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].
- 260 Sayles, Wayne G. **CLASSICAL DECEPTION: COUNTERFEITS, FORGERIES AND REPRODUCTIONS OF ANCIENT COINS.** Iola, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 196, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. Lot also includes the 1980 Chicago reprint of Ravel's *Numismatique grecque: falsifications moyens pour les reconnaître* and the 1977 reprint of R.A.G. Carson's *The Geneva Forgeries*. Three volumes total. \$30
Useful works on forgeries.
- 261 Scheers, Simone [editor]. **STUDIA PAULO NASTER OBLATA. I: NUMISMATICA ANTIQUA.** Leuven, 1982. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xxxiii, (1), 340 pages; text figures and maps; 40 plates of coins. Top pages edges a little discolored, else fine. \$40
Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta, Vol. 12.
- 262 Schoenbeck, Hans von. **BEITRÄGE ZUR RELIGIONSPOLITIK DES MAXENTIIUS UND CONSTANTIN.** Aalen, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 165, (1) pages; 6 plates of coins. Corner bump; very good. \$35
Scarce.
- 263 Schürmann, Wolfgang. **KATALOG DER KYPRISCHEN ANTIKEN IM BADISCHEN LANDESMUSEUM KARLSRUHE.** Gothenburg, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages, including 47 pages of plates. Corner bumps; near fine. \$35
Corpus of Cypriote Antiquities, Vol. 9.
- 264 Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABOTT COLLECTION. PART ONE: COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD. PART TWO: COINS OF THE ROMAN WORLD. REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTH, CRUSADERS, SILVER AND COPPER.** New York, June 6–11 and Oct. 27–19, 1969. Two parts bound in one volume. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. Both parts with illustrations. Fine. \$40
One of a number of sets of this major sale specially bound sometime afterwards with an added title. Ex Tom Cederlind library.
- 265 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR, MONNAIES OBSIDONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ...** Amsterdam, 3–4 juillet 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 111, (1) pages; 1129 lots; 30 plates. Very good. \$30
Spring 681, noting that the plates are a full centimeter wider than the text pages.
- 266 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE M. L. VIERORDT (2^E PARTIE). ET COLLECTION HONGROISE. MONNAIES ROMAINES COLONIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES, MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** Amsterdam, 17 juin 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 80 pages; 1037 lots; text illustrations; 26 fine plates. Near fine. \$50
Spring 684 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins"].
- 267 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR L. VIERORDT ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CONTENANT: MONNAIES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET BARBARES, MONNAIES EN OR.** Amsterdam, 5–6 juin 1930. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 61, (1) pages; 962 lots; 14 fine plates. A few annotations. Corner bump; near fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 1786. Grierson 288. Spring 691.
- 268 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES D'OR ANTIQUES, DE MONNAIES D'OR D'EUROPE ...** Amsterdam, 27–28 février 1939. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 51, (1) pages; 1068 lots; 14 fine plates. Very good. \$30
A rarely encountered sale. Spring 702.
- 269 Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN.** London. Six complete volumes, being: 1959, 1965, 1982, 1983, 1984 and 1985. Lot also includes ap-

proximately 36 issues from other volumes, mostly late 1970s and early 1980s. Condition varies, with a handful of copies rather ragged. Most near fine. **\$35**

An important British house organ.

270 [Seaby, H.A.] King, C.E., and David R. Sear. **ROMAN SILVER COINS. VOL. I: REPUBLIC TO AUGUSTUS.** London, 1978. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 166, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

The latest edition of this standard work.

271 Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME I: EUROPE: COINS OF SPAIN, GAUL, ITALY, SICILY, THE BALKAN LANDS, GREECE, THE CYCLADES AND CRETE; ALSO THE CELTIC ISSUES OF WESTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE.** London, 1978. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xl, 316, (2) pages; maps; numerous text illustrations of coins. Fine. **\$25**

Daehn 347. Kroh 7: "essential for all collectors of Greek coins."

272 Sear, David R. **GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London: Seaby, 1982. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

Essential for this important area of ancient numismatics, one comparatively neglected until recent years. The current edition.

273 Sellwood, David, Philip Whitting and Richard Williams. **AN INTRODUCTION TO SASANIAN COINS.** London, 1985. 8vo, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), 178 pages; text illustrations; 16 plates. Near fine. [with] Göbl, Robert. **SASANIAN NUMISMATICS.** New York, 1990 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (iii)–x, 97, (1) pages; map; tables; 16 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$50**

Two important works on the subject. Ex Tom Cederlind library.

274 Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA.** New York, 1975 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. [with] Curtis, James W. **THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT.** Reprint. Chicago, 1969. 8vo, original olive cloth, gilt. xxiv, 172 pages; (11) plates. Fine. **\$35**

Useful modern reprints. Ex Tom Cederlind library.

275 Shiel, Norman. **THE EPISODE OF CARAUSIUS AND ALLECTUS: THE LITERARY AND NUMISMATIC EVIDENCE.** Oxford, 1977. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), iii, (1), 217, (3) pages; maps; 29 plates, mostly depicting coins. A bit worn; spotted at extremities. Very good. **\$50**

British Archaeological Reports, 40. Important, though hampered by indifferent plates and the generally awful BAR binding.

276 Sills, John. **GAULISH AND EARLY BRITISH GOLD COINAGE.** London, 2003. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (4), 555, (1) pages; 17 plates. Near fine. **\$75**

Important. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

277 Simonetta, Bono. **THE COINS OF THE CAPPADOCIAN KINGS.** Fribourg, 1977. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 54 pages; 7 plates of coins. Fine. **\$20**

Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band II. Daehn 5157.

278 Smith, H.R.W. **PROBLEMS HISTORICAL AND NUMISMATIC IN THE REIGN OF AUGUSTUS.** Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (2), 133–221, (1) pages; 6 plates of coins. Very good. [with] Rodewald, Cosmo. **MONEY IN THE AGE OF TI-**

BERIUS. Manchester University Press, 1976. 8vo, original charcoal boards; jacket. (6), 154 pages; map; tables. Near fine. **\$50**

The first work is scarce. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

279 Smith, William. **CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY ILLUSTRATED BY ANTIQUITIES AND COINAGE.** London, 1972 Seaby reprint. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. viii, 832 pages; plates of coins and antiquities. Very good. **\$35**

Still useful. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

280 Société d'Histoire d'Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloises. **GAULE. BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ET DE TRADITION GAULOISES.** Bulletins 1–4. Paris, 1968. Four parts as published in two. 4to, original printed card covers. 116 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

Infrequently offered.

281 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK SERIES.**

London, Mar. 23–28, 1896. Crown 4to, disbound. iv, 106, (2) pages; 816 lots. Removed from previous binding. Good or better. **\$40**

The text only of the first part of this exceptional collection of Greek coins. Daehn 1367. Grierson 285. Spring 765 and 766.

282 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE BUNBURY COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. FIRST PORTION: ITALY, SICILY, EUROPEAN GREECE, CRETE, &C.**

London, June 15–23, 1896. Crown 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 155, (1) pages; 1258 lots; 8 very fine autotype plates of coins. Wraps chipped and taped at spine; contents very good. **\$60**

An extremely important collection, notable for its wide scope and exceptional condition. Babelon 231. Clain-Stefanelli 1950. Daehn 2105: "Wonderful coins." Grierson 281. Spring 767 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

283 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK CIVIC & REGAL COINS IN GOLD, ELECTRUM, SILVER AND BRONZE, INCLUDING A FEW PIECES OF JUDÆA, BACTRIA & THE PTOLEMAIC DYNASTY OF EGYPT. THE PROPERTY OF CUMBERLAND CLARK, ESQ.** London, Jan. 19–21, 1914. Crown 4to, original printed wraps. (2), 59, (1) pages; 392 lots; 10 of 11 fine plates called for. Lacking final plate and with one coin image clipped from the fourth plate. Good. **\$25**

Virgil Brand's copy, with a transmittal letter from Spink to Brand laid in, offering to represent him at the sale. Spring 809.

284 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF CONS FORMED BY THE LATE MARCEL JUNGFLAISCH PART II: COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF ROMAN ALEXANDRIA. TOGETHER WITH OTHER ANCIENT, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS.** London, 9 March 1972. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 488 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$40**

A very important sale for Roman Alexandrian coins. Spring 836.

285 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 4–5 April 1973. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 31 plates. Prices realized list laid in. A bit dusty; very good. **\$25**

Daehn 1945. Spring 838 [838 also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"]. Ex Joel L. Malter; from the library of Tom Cederlind.

- 286** Sotheby & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE LATE FREDERICK J. WOODBRIDGE... [with] THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE FREDERICK J. WOODBRIDGE...** Zürich, 7 May 1975. Two catalogues. Crown 4to, original matching printed card covers. 345 lots total; 9 + 13 plates. Greek sale with PRL. Very good or better. **\$40**
Spring 841 and 842.
- 287** Sotheby's. **CATALOGUE OF IMPORTANT ROMAN COINS ... FROM THE COLLECTION OF ETON COLLEGE.** London, 1–2 December 1976. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (100) pages; 1002 lots; 18 plates. Estimate list laid in. Very good or better. **\$20**
Spring 844, also listed under "Most important sales of aes grave."
- 288** Sotheby's. **COLOR PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES DEPICTING COINS FROM PART II OF THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION.** New York, June 21–22, 1990. Fourteen boxes of color slides depicting the obverses of lots 165–631, along with half box depicting coins from Part I. Lot appears fine and complete except for lot 220, but is sold as is. **\$50**
These slides were used during the sale to illustrate the lot being offered and may be unique.
- 289** Sotheby's. **COLOR PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES DEPICTING COINS FROM PART IV OF THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION.** New York, June 19–20, 1991. Fourteen boxes of color slides depicting the obverses of lots 1–504. Lot appears fine and complete, but is sold as is. **\$50**
These slides were used during the sale to illustrate the lot being offered and may be unique.
- 290** Sotheby's. **IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, Oct. 26, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. Unpaginated; 156 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Photocopy PRL. Fine. **\$60**
The rarely seen hardcover edition of this important sale.
- 291** Sotheby's. **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, Oct. 27–28, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 157–1890 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Near fine. **\$20**
Very important.
- 292** Sotheby's. **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, Oct. 28, 1993. 157–1890 lots; illustrated. Minor dampstain; very good. [with] Sotheby's. **HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** London, July 8, 1996. 117, (11) pages; 193 lots; illustrated. Fine. Two catalogues. Both 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized list (copy) laid into second catalogue. **\$35**
Two important sales.
- 293** Stack's. **THE FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH COLLECTION OF LATE ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, May 5, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 108, (3) pages; 1879 lots; illustrated throughout and on 5 plates. Near fine. **\$15**
Spring 864 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins," "Most important sales of Byzantine coins" and "Most important sales of coins of the barbarian migrations"].
- 294** Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** Reprint. London, 1982. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 929, (1) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamps. Near fine. **\$35**
The classic dictionary. Clain-Stefanelli 3633.
- 295** Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** Reprint. London, 1982. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 929, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
The classic dictionary. Clain-Stefanelli 3633.
- 296** Superior Galleries. **THE DR. FEORI PIPITO COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, Dec. 12–14, 1987. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (14), 332, (2) pages; 3159 lots; text illustrations; 10 color halftone plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$40**
The Special Hardbound Edition. A scarcer hardcover sale.
- 297** Superior Galleries, with Bank Leu Numismatics. **THE ABRAHAM BROMBERG COLLECTION OF JEWISH COINS. PARTS I & II.** New York, Dec. 5, 1991 & Dec. 10, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial card covers. (16), (2), 154, (2); (18), (2), 147, (1) pages; 626 lots; portrait; text illustrations throughout. Second with prices realized list. Near fine. [with] Superior Galleries. **THE ABRAMOWITZ FAMILY COLLECTION OF JUDEAN & BIBLICAL RELATED COINAGE.** New York, Dec. 8, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (18), 66 pages; 561 lots. Prices realized laid in. Fine. **\$35**
Superb collections, excellently catalogued and illustrated throughout. Daehn 5856 (Bromberg): "one of the most complete collections of Jewish coins ever formed."
- 298** Sutherland, C.H.V. **ART IN COINAGE: THE AESTHETICS OF MONEY FROM GREECE TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, 1955. First edition. 8vo, original pale blue boards, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; 223, (1) pages; 46 plates depicting 147 coins. Near fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 16472*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 299** Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82.
- 300** Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE EMPEROR AND THE COINAGE: JULIO-CLAUDIAN STUDIES.** London, 1976. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (6), 132, (14) pages; 10 fine plates. Jacket wear, else near fine. **\$25**
A notable work.
- 301** Sutherland, C.H.V. **COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68.** New York, 1978 reprint. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. xi, (1), 220, (4) pages; 17 plates. Spine label; very good. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 4097.
- 302** Svoronos, Jean N, and Behrend Pick. **PROMOTIONAL SAMPLE FOR TRÉSOR DE LE NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE ANCIENNE: LES MONNAIES D'ATHÈNS.** Folio, self-covered. (4) pages; 2 fine sample plates [Nos. 8 and 89]. Spotted; folded in half. Very good or so. **\$30**
A rare and interesting promotional piece for the 1923–26 Svoronos work on Athens, brought to publication after his death by Pick. The sample plates are of the same quality as the final publication.

303 Svoronos, J.N., and Barclay V. Head. **THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORIA NUMORUM**. Chicago, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 64 pages; 23 plates. Jacket torn; near fine. Also includes is a worn copy of Richard Plant's *Greek Coin Types and Their Identification*. **\$40**

The main work is the useful reprint of the very scarce series of coin plates issued to accompany the 1898 Greek edition of Head's *Historia Numorum*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

304 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC**. New York, 1976 reprint. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt. , 1952. Small 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. (4), lxix, (1), 343, (1) pages; 30 plates. Annotated in pencil. Dusty; very good. **\$25**
A classic work on the coins of the Roman Republic. Clain-Stefanelli 3745*.

305 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 1. HEFT: HISPANIA-SIKELIA. NR. 1-730**. Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1981. Folio, original printed brown card covers. x, (1), (1) pages; 30 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$75**
Clain-Stefanelli 1915a. Daehn 1990. Kroh 14. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

306 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 3. HEFT: AKARNANIEN-BITHYNIEN. NR. 1543-2173**. Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1985. Folio, original printed brown card covers. (7), (1) pages; 23 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **\$75**
Clain-Stefanelli 1915a. Daehn 1990. Kroh 14. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

307 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 4. HEFT: BRUTIUM. 1238-1759. KARTHAGER IN ITALIEN. 1760-1766**. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1974. Folio, original printed card covers. (5), (1) pages; 15 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$75**
Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Daehn 1989. Kroh 13 (four stars). From the library of Tom Cederlind.

308 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 7. HEFT: TAURISCHE CHERSONES. NR. 1-62. SARMATIEN. NR. 63-106. DACIA. NR. 107-129. MOESIA SUPERIOR. NR. 130-277. MOESIA INFERIOR. NR. 228-512**. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1985. Folio, original printed card covers. (5), (1) pages; 20 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **\$75**
Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Daehn 1989. Kroh 13 (four stars). From the library of Tom Cederlind.

309 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **FRANCE. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. COLLECTION JEAN ET MARIE DELEPIERRE**. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1983. First edition. Folio, original printed tan boards. (9), (21) pages; 88 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Previous owner's bookplate. Binding cracked at spine head, with cloth loose but present. Very good. **\$100**
Daehn 1987. Kroh 13 (four and a half stars). From the library of Tom Cederlind.

310 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **FRANCE 2. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. CILICIE**. First edition. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale/Numismatica Ars Classica, 1993. Tall 4to, original

crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xlviii, (1), (1) pages; 137 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. *Index Alphabétique* laid in. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. **\$100**
The SNG France volumes are among the best in terms of technical production. Daehn 1987. Kroh 14 (four stars).

311 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **FRANCE 3. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. PAMPHYLIE, PISIDIE, LYCAONIE, GALATIE**. First edition. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de la France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 1994. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxiv, (1), (1) pages; 146 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. **\$90**
The SNG France volumes are among the best in terms of technical production. Daehn 1987.

312 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIA, RHODA)-ITALY**. London: Published for the British Academy, 1972 reprint. Folio, original cloth-backed boards. Near fine. **\$75**
The first volume of this important SNG series. Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1971. Kroh 14.

313 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART VIII: SYRIA-NABATHAEA**. First edition. London, 1971. Folio, original cloth-backed printed brown boards. 20 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Corner bumps. Near fine. **\$75**
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1971. Kroh 14. Ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

314 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME VIII: THE HART COLLECTION. BLACKBURN MUSEUM**. First edition. Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 1989. 4to, original brown boards, gilt. (13), (7) pages; 56 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$30**
Daehn 1311.

315 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. GREECE II. THE ALPHA BANK COLLECTION. MACEDONIA I: ALEXANDER I-PERSEUS**. Athens: Alpha Bank, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (11), (25) pages; 53 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Corner bump; near fine. **\$50**
From the more recent Greek series. Daehn 1995.

316 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SWEDEN. I:2. SAMMLUNG ERIC VON POST**. Stockholm: Kungl. Myntkabinettet, 1995. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (3), (5) pages; 33 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. A bit sunned, else fine. **\$30**
Daehn 2008.

317 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SWITZERLAND I: LEVANTE-CILICIA. SUPPLEMENT I**. Zürich: Numismatica Ars Classica, 1993. First edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xviii, (1), (1) pages; 35 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. *Alphabetical Index* affixed to front flyleaf. A few marks. Near fine. **\$90**
Daehn 2011. Kroh page 14 (four stars): "This is by far technically the finest product of the entire SNG series and perhaps the best specialized collection ever published. The Edoardo Levante collection consists of 1,861 coins exclusively from Cilicia in Asia Minor."

- 318 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA.** New York, 1981. Folio, original russet printed boards. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. \$20
Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."
- 319 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 7: MACEDONIA I: CITIES, THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, PAEONIAN KINGS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 39 plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. \$40
An important Macedonian volume of the ANS SNG.
- 320 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 7: MACEDONIA I: CITIES, THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, PAEONIAN KINGS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 39 plates of coins with descriptive text. Light discoloration to cover; near fine. \$35
An important Macedonian volume of the ANS SNG.
- 321 Tameanko, Marvin. **MONUMENTAL COINS: BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES ON ANCIENT COINAGE.** Iola, 1999. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (6), 242 pages; well illustrated. Tear to jacket, else fine. \$20
On architecture on Roman coins.
- 322 Tarn, William Woodthorpe. **ANTIGONOS GONATAS.** Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1913. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt. Frontispiece plate depicting a tetradrachm depicting Antigonos Gonatas; xi, (1), 501, (3) pages. Pembroke College library withdrawal stamp; minor library marks. Very good. \$40
A biography and contextual history of this Macedonian ruler
- 323 Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. [with] Thurlow, Bradbury K., and Italo G. Vecchi. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY.** London, 1979. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt. 50 pages; 82 plates. Near fine. [with] Berk, Harlan J. **100 GREATEST ANCIENT COINS.** Atlanta, 2008. 4to, original laminated pictorial boards; jacket. vi, 131, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
First title of considerable importance. Daehn 800.
- 324 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDIS AND MILETUS.** New York: ANS, 1983. (6), 98 pages; 38 plates. [with] Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS.** New York: ANS, 1991. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Both volumes 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Fine. \$40
Numismatic Studies, Nos. 16 and 19.
- 325 Tkalec & Rauch, Münzauktion. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Zürich, 1994–2001. Four well-illustrated hardcover catalogues, dated as follows: 28. Oktober 1994; 25. Oktober 1996; 23. Oktober 1998; and 19. Februar 2001. 4to, original matching pictorial boards. 1996 sale a little dampstained. Two with PRLs. Generally fine. \$25
A notable series of auction catalogues, primarily of ancient and medieval coins.
- 326 Topalov, Stavri. **THE ODRYSIAN KINGDOM FROM THE LATE 5TH TO THE MID-4TH C. B.C.: CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF ITS COINAGE AND HISTORY.** Sofia, 1994. Small 8vo, later blue cloth; original pictorial front card cover mounted. 174, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$75
The English translation of this specialized work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 327 Tradart. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES.** Genève, 8 novembre 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (8), 155, (1) pages; 286 lots; every lot illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Sotheby's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING PROPERTY SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** New York, Dec. 9–10, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 1068 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Very important sales.
- 328 Troxell, Hyla A. **STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. \$25
Numismatic Studies, No. 21. Daehn 3518.
- 329 Troxell, Hyla A. **STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. \$25
Numismatic Studies, No. 21. Daehn 3518.
- 330 Turcan, Robert. **NIGRA MONETA: SCEAUX, JETONS, TESSERES, AMULETTES, PLOMBES MONÉTAIRES OU MONÉTIFORMES, OBJETS DIVERS EN PLOMB OU EN ETAIN D'ÉPOQUE ROMAINE CONSERVÉS AU MUSÉE DES BEAUX-ARTS DE LYON (PALAIS SAINT-PIERRE). AVEC UN APPENDICE SUR L'EMPREINTE EN PLOMB D'UN COIN DE MÉDAILLON IMPÉRIAL.** Lyon, 1987. (4), 213, (3), (2) pages, 36 plates. 4to, later maroon half cloth; black leather spine label, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. \$35
Scarce.
- 331 UBS AG. **RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN.** Basel, 22. Januar 2008. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 107, (1) pages; 145 lots numbered 1001–1145; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$30
A notable recent sale.
- 332 Various. **OFFPRINTS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS.** Four works, including: Bluma L. Trell's "The World of the Phoenicians, East and West: The Numismatic Evidence," and Mauro Cristofani's "La leggenda di un tipo monetale etrusco," "Il ripostiglio di Volterra" and "Problemi iconografici ed epigrafico-linguistici della monetazione in bronzo." Various formats, all in original bindings. Also includes several works distributed in photocopy, also occasionally inscribed by the author(s). Very good to fine. \$20
Includes some notable works.
- 333 Various. **AUCTION CATALOGUES, PERIODICALS AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ON ANCIENT COINS AND ARTIFACTS.** Includes over forty items: Sotheby's 27–28 October 1993 sale of the NFA Greek and Roman coins; *Numismatic Fine Arts* catalogues of Dec. 14, 1989, Oct. 18, 1990, Sept. 9, 1993, and May 3, 1994, as well as two periodical publications; Classical Numismatic Group's Auctions 30 and 37(1994 and 1996); *Empire Coins*'s 7 September 1990 and 16 March 1992 sale catalogues; Joel

L. Malter's 44th sale; Stack's May 5, 1984 sale of the Knobloch late Roman and Byzantine coins; ten issues of *Classical Numismatic Review*; eight issues of *Minerva: The International Review of Ancient Art & Archaeology*; Leu Numismatik's Auktion 53 (1991), 54 (1992) and Liste (Sommer '92); Frank Kovacs's 10th and 11th sales (1990 and 1993); and various catalogues and lists by CNG, Torkom Demirjian, Thomas McKenna, Davissons, Harlan J. Berk, Royal-Athena Galleries, Alex Malloy, Superior Stamp & Coin, and others. A few a bit worn, mostly very good or better. **\$50**
Includes some well-produced catalogues.

334 Various. OFFPRINTS, MONOGRAPHS AND OTHER SHORT WORKS ON ANCIENT COINS. Includes twenty items: Hans Roland Baldus's "Ein neues Spätporträt der Kleopatra aus Orthosia," Daphne Nash's *Coinage in the Celtic World*, Newell's *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*, a modern reprint of Müller's *Lysimachus*, Cornelius C. Vermeule's *Some Notes on Ancient Dies and Coining Methods*, Hans Roland Baldus's "Die 'reformierten' Tetradrachmen des Uranius Antoninus im Lichte eines neuen Fundes," Antiqua's Catalogue IA on the coins of Corinth, a reprint of E.J. Rapson's *The Coinage of Ancient and Medieval India*, C.M. Kraay's *Coins of Ancient Athens*, Seaby's 1954 *Roman Coins and Their Values*, Pennington's *How to Read Greek Coins*, Phillips's *A Checklist of Roman Coins*, Wayte Raymond's *Guide to Ancient Coins*, Wallace J. Tomasini's *The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France: Anastasius to Leovigild*, Paul Ryneerson's *Byzantine Coin Values: A Guide*, Stillman's *The Coinage of the Greeks*, Thurlow and Vecchi's *Italian Cast Coinage*, Fowler's *Greek Coins*, Seltman's *A Book of Greek Coins* and Seaby's 1936 *A Catalogue of Roman Coins*. A few rather worn; mostly very good or better. **\$60**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

335 Varoucha-Christodouloupoulos, Irene, and G.P. Oikonomos. ΝΟΜΙΣΜΑΤΙΚΗ ΣΥΛΛΟΓΗ ΑΝΑΣΤΑΣΙΟΥ Π. ΣΤΑΜΟΥΛΗ. ΔΩΡΗΘΕΙΑ ΕΙΣ ΤΟ ΕΘΝΙΚΟΝ ΝΟΜΙΣΜΑΤΙΚΟΝ ΜΟΥΣΕΙΟΝ. Athens, 1955. Second of two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xv, (1), (77)–148, (4) pages; 2 fine plates and one halftone of ancient Greek coins. Binding with minor wear; near fine. **\$30**
The second part of this notable catalogue of the Stamoulis collection. Clain-Stefanelli 16712.

336 Vecchi, Italo. A COLLECTION OF ROMAN REPUBLICAN STRUCK BRONZE COINAGE. London, 13 September 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 79, (5) pages; 646 lots; illustrated. Fine. [with] Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Fine. **\$30**
A remarkable, focused auction catalogue. The second volume is American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 7.

337 Vecchi, Italo. ITALIAN CAST COINAGE. London: London Ancient Coins, 2013. 4to, original maroon boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 90 pages of plates. Fine. **\$60**
The new standard reference for the "cast bronze coinage and its struck counterparts in ancient Italy from the 7th to 3rd centuries BC." From the library of Tom Cederlind.

338 Vecchi, Italo. ITALIAN CAST COINAGE. London: London Ancient Coins, 2013. 4to, original maroon boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 90 pages of plates. Fine. **\$60**
The new standard reference for the "cast bronze coinage and its struck counter-

parts in ancient Italy from the 7th to 3rd centuries BC."

339 Voegtli, Hans. BILDER DER HELDENEPEN IN DER KAISERZEITLICHEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG. Basel, 1977. 4to, original card covers. xv, (1), 168 pages; 25 plates of coins laid in as issued. Near fine. **\$60**
The author's doctoral dissertation, on Roman provincial coinage depicting the Labors of Hercules.

340 Voetter, Otto. CONSTANTINUS JUNIOR ALS AUGUSTUS. Wien: *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, 1909. Tall 4to, later green cloth and marbled boards; green spine label, gilt. Drop-title; 14 pages; 16 lithographic plates. Spine a bit faded; pencil annotations in German on the plates. Very good. **\$60**
Scarce. Almost certainly from the library of Dr. Pierre Bastien.

341 Wallace, W.P. THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 180 pages; 16 plates. Inscribed by the author on the cover; spine label; very good. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 134.

342 Wang Yü-Ch'üan. EARLY CHINESE COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 254 pages; 3 maps; 55 fine plates. Spine wrinkled; near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 122. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 8681*: "From the beginning c. 1100 B.C. to 250 B.C."

343 Westermarck, Ulla, and Kenneth Jenkins. THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA. First edition. London, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 283 pages; folding map; 40 plates. Jacket worn; near fine. **\$70**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 9. Daehn 3040. Kroh 19 (three and a half stars): "a true corpus and die-study that is the standard reference for this series (and likely will always be)." From the library of Tom Cederlind.

344 Wetterstrom, Kerry Keith. COUNTERFEIT REPORT: "BLACK SEA HOARD" APOLLONIA PONTICA—MESEMBRIA. Quarryville: Victor England, 1989. 8vo, original printed card covers. 4 pages; illustrated. Letter from the author laid in. Near fine. **\$25**
A short but important description of a modern group of counterfeits of ancient coins.

345 Wirgin, Wolf, and Siegfried Mandel. THE HISTORY OF COINS AND SYMBOLS IN ANCIENT ISRAEL. First edition. New York, 1958. Small 8vo, original red cloth; jacket. 264 pages; 32 plates. Near fine. [with] Ben-Eli, Arie [editor]. **SHIPS AND PARTS OF SHIPS ON ANCIENT COINS. I.** Haifa, 1975. 4to, original pictorial boards. 78, (2) pages; illustrated. Hebrew and English text. Spine damaged, contents very good. [with] The Jewish Museum, New York. **COINS REVEAL: THE SAMUEL AND DANIEL M. FRIEDENBERG COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, 1983. Thin 4to, original pictorial card covers. 83, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
First two works. Clain-Stefanelli 2985 and 3411. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

346 Zograph, A.N. ANCIENT COINAGE. PART II: THE ANCIENT COINS OF THE NORTHERN BLACK SEA LITTORAL. Oxford, 1977. Second volume only. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 171–421, (5) pages; 50 plates of coins. Covers a bit worn; very good or better. **\$75**
BAR Supplementary Series 33 (ii). This second volume comprises the entirety of *The Ancient Coins of the Northern Black Sea Littoral*, including all of the plates. The first English edition of Zograph's standard work. Scarce.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

- 347 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.
- 348 Album, Stephen. **CHECKLIST OF ISLAMIC COINS.** Santa Rosa, 2011. Third edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers; perfect bound. 324 pages. Fine. \$30
The latest edition of this very popular guide to the often-perplexing world of Islamic coinage.
- 349 Allan, William, and Jeremiah Zimmerman. **THE CHRISTIAN TEACHING OF COIN MOTTOES.** Philadelphia, 1950 reprint. 12mo, original red cloth lettered in black. 184 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Reprinted by David M. Bullowa.
- 350 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS ON EARLY BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1935–67. Four titles: Sawyer McA. Mosser's 1935 *A Bibliography of Byzantine Coin Hoards*; James D. Breckenridge's 1959 *The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II*; Adelson and Kustas's 1962 *A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I*; and Joan M. Fagerlie's 1967 *Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark*. 16mo and 8vo, original printed card covers. Condition varies, but generally very good to fine. \$50
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 67, 144, 148 and 157.
- 351 Anonymous. **MEDALS OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS FROM MARTIN V., 1417, TO PIUS IX., 1870. COINED AT THE ROMAN MINT. COMMEMORATING SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL INCIDENTS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE PONTIFICATES. TRANSLATED FROM THE ITALIAN CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, 1882. 12mo, laid into (but detached from) old document binder. 104 pages. Very good. \$50
A bit of a mystery, and apparently the first copy we've encountered.
- 352 Arsantiqua London. **THE SERENISSIMA COLLECTION: HISTORY OF VENICE THROUGH MEDALS. PART I (XV–XVI CENT.).** London, 19 April 2002. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 285, (3) pages; 300 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$75
The first part of this highly important sale of exceptional medals (later catalogues covered 17th and 18th-century medals).
- 353 Aspen, Nelson Page. **A HISTORY OF BERMUDA AND ITS PAPER MONEY. STERLING AND DECIMAL.** N.p., 2000. Second edition. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. 224 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by the author. Scuff to jacket, else fine. \$40
Inscribed by the author to Wendell Wolka. The latest edition of the standard work.
- 354 Balog, Paul. **THE COINAGE OF THE AYYUBIDS.** London, 1980. Crown 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 334 pages; 50 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 12.
- 355 Banca Agricola Mantovana. **LE MEDAGLIE DEI GONZAGA.** Milano, 2000. Tall 4to, original green cloth lettered in white; jacket; housed in cardboard slipcase. 194, (2) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$60
Important and well-produced.
- 356 Bank Leu (later Leu Numismatik and LHS Numismatik). **TWENTY SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS.** Zürich, 1978–2009. Includes Auctions 21, 24, 27, 29, 37, 39, 47, 60, 63, 66, 73, 84, 85, 88, 89, 94, 95, 98 and 103, plus the firm's Herbst 2009 *Liste*. 4to, original printed or pictorial card covers. A few with prices. Generally fine. \$75
Includes several specialized catalogues such as 27 (Römisch-Deutsches Reich); 47 (the second part of Brand's German coins); 63 (Lippia in Nummis, Sammlung Paul Weweler); 66 (Solothurn, Sammlung Simmen); and 84, 88 and 94 (the second through fourth parts of the Sammlung Schweiz).
- 357 Bank Leu, and Münzen- und Medaillenhandlung Stuttgart. **SAMMLUNG HERBERT J. ERLANGER. NÜRNBERG.** Zürich, 21.–23. Juni 1989. Two volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial card covers. 219, (1); (2) pages; 2458 lots; portrait; 4 color plates; 123 additional plates of coins and medals. Prices realized list. Corner bump; near fine. \$40
An indispensable reference.
- 358 Baranowsky, Michele. **RICCA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI ANTICA E NOBILE FAMIGLIA DELL'ITALIA SETTENTRIONALE E DI ALTRI AMATORI. PARTE TERZA. MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE. TOSCANA, STATO PONTIFICIO, MERIDIONE D'ITALIA E SICILIA. MONETE ESTERE.** Milano, 2 Febbraio 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), (141)–286, (2) pages; lots 2068–4082; 44–73 fine plates with tissue guards. Covers worn and spine taped; some chipping. Very good or so. \$25
An impressive catalogue of Italian coins.
- 359 Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. **THE CASTING-COUNTER AND THE COUNTING-BOARD: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS AND EARLY ARITHMETIC.** Castle Cary, 1981 reprint. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 357, (1) pages; text figures; 64 plates. Fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 13732*. Grierson 251: "L'Étude la plus complète, admirablement illustrée." An excellent quality reprint of this still indispensable work on counters and jetons.
- 360 Bateson, J.D., and I.G. Campbell. **BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIEVAL WESTERN EUROPEAN COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.** London, 1998. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 180 pages; 29 plates of coins. Fine. Also includes Bendall and Donald's 1974 *The Billon Trachea of Michael VIII Palaeologos 1258–1282*. \$40
The main work is an important catalogue of this major collection, cataloguing 569 Byzantine coins and 156 early medieval coins (many of them Ostrogothic or Merovingian).
- 361 Battenberg, Christoph. **DIE SAMMLUNG DER SIEGELSTEMPEL IM KESTNER-MUSEUM HANNOVER.** Hannover, 1985. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 204, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
A well-illustrated catalogue.

- 362 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA**. New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxxi, (1), 494 pages; map; graphs; 48 fine plates. Near fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 147. A major work.
- 363 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA**. New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxxi, (1), 494 pages; map; graphs; 48 fine plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 147. A major work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 364 Bell, R.C. **UNOFFICIAL FARTHING 1820-1870**. London, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), 248 pages; frontispiece; text illustrations. Near fine. \$30
A scarcer work by Bell. Clain-Stefanelli 13865.
- 365 Bendall, Simon. **A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF PALAEOLOGAN COINS**. No place of publication, 1988. Tall 4to, original maroon boards, gilt. 112 pages; text figures, including 28 plates of coins. Inscribed by the author. Fine. \$50
One of only 250 copies issued. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 366 Berk, Harlan J. **EASTERN ROMAN SUCCESSORS OF THE SESTERTIUS**. (Joliet, 1987). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE**. Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Near fine. \$40
The first is an attractive and interesting work. The second is the reprint of a remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 367 Berk, Harlan J., and Victor England. **BYZANTINE COINS. A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS...** New York, Dec. 7, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 64 pages; 368 lots; illustrated throughout; prices realized list. Fine. \$25
The special hardcover edition.
- 368 Bernhart, Max, and Tyll Kroha. **MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN**. Third edition. Braunschweig, 1966. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. (6), 245, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a little worn, else near fine. \$25
The best edition.
- 369 Beauque, Emile. **PLATINE, OR & ARGENT. DICTIONNAIRE DES POINÇONS OFFICIELS FRANÇAIS & ÉTRANGERS, ANCIENS & MODERNES DE LEUR CRÉATION (XIV^e SIÈCLE) À NOS JOURS**. Paris, 1925. Two volumes. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 376, (1); (8), 310 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
A two-volume dictionary of hallmarks on gold, silver and platinum.
- 370 Bingen, Jean. **LES ROETTIERS: GRAVEURS EN MÉDAILLE DES PAYS-BAS MÉRIDIONAUX**. Bruxelles, 1952. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 186, (2) pages; 10 fine plates. Near fine. \$90
A scarce and important work on this celebrated family of medal engravers. Clain-Stefanelli 14874. Grierson 182.
- 371 Bischoff, William L. [editor]. **THE COINAGE OF EL PERÚ**. New York: ANS, 1989. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 250 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
Vol. 5 in the *Coinage of the Americas Conference* series, and among the most difficult to locate.
- 372 Bjørnstad, O. Chr., and Hans Holst. **NORGES MYNTER EFTER 1814. I: MYNTBESKRIVELSE MED SEKS PLANCHER**. Oslo, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38, (2) pages; 6 plates. Binding worn at spine; very good. [with] Lindgren, Torgny. **JUBELRIKSDALERN 1721**. Stockholm: Sårtryck ur *Nordisk Numismatisk Arsskrift* for 1956, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. (1), 40-75, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
The first work is ex the John Davenport library, with his bookplate.
- 373 Blackburn, M.A.S. [editor]. **ANGLO-SAXON MONETARY HISTORY. ESSAYS IN MEMORY OF MICHAEL DOLLEY**. Leicester University Press, 1986. 8vo, original crimson printed boards; jacket. xiii, (1), 366 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$35
A notable collection.
- 374 Bourgey, Émile. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. JETONS. COLLECTION R. CASTAING. 1^{re} & 2^e PARTIE**. Paris, 29-30 juin 1976 & 28 février-2 mars 1977. Two catalogues. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 548 + 704 lots; numerous illustrations; valuation lists. Folded. Very good or better. \$30
Especially important for the collection of jetons.
- 375 Bourgey, Émile. **COLLECTION STUCKER: HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE PROTESTANTISME**. Paris, 21-23 novembre 1977. 4to, later black quarter morocco; spine with two raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 955 lots; 41 plates. Valuation list bound in. Front card cover folded. Fine. \$30
A very attractively bound copy of this notable sale.
- 376 Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE....** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
A significant collection.
- 377 Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700-1917**. Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Spine worn and cracked; very good. \$50
A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 11137.
- 378 British Numismatic Society [publisher]. **PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE COINS OF EDWARD IV FROM THE MRS. M. DELME-RADCLIFFE COLLECTION**. London, 1985. Oblong 8vo, original green card covers. (4) pages; 34 photographs of coins. Near fine. \$50
An important photographic record of these coins.
- 379 Broome, Michael. **A HANDBOOK OF ISLAMIC COINS**. London, 1985. 8vo, original green boards lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (1), 230 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
An essential reference, vital for anyone beginning in this area. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 380 Cairola, Aldo. **LE ANTICHE ZECHE D'ITALIA**. Roma, 1971. Large 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. 270, (2) pages; well illustrated, including 24 color plates. Corner scraped. Very good. \$50
Mostly concerned with coins of medieval Italy. Clain-Stefanelli 6762.
- 381 Cairola, Aldo. **LE ZECHE DEGLI STATI ITALIANI**. Roma, 1974. Folio, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. 281, (7) pages; numerous full color plates and other illustrations. Near fine. \$80
A beautifully produced book. Clain-Stefanelli 10177.

- 382** Calò, Renato. **LE MEDAGLIE DEL VATICANO 1929–1972.** Roma, 1973. Large 4to, original crimson leatherette, gilt; color slipcase. 271, (1) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Slipcase a bit worn; small crack to spine head. Very good or better. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 14741.
- 383** Capobianchi, V. **NUOVE OSSERVAZIONI SPORA ALCUNE MONETE BATTUTE DAI PAPI NEL CONTADO VENESINO E D'AVIGNONE.** Milano, 189(2), 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Front wrap missing; disbound. Good or better. **\$30**
Rare. Estratto dalla *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*, Anno III, Fasc. II, 1890.
- 384** Catalli, Fiorenzo, et al [editors]. **MUSEO COMUNALE DI GUBBIO. MONETE.** Perugia, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers; jacket. (2), 436, (2) pages; extensively illustrated. Fine. **\$60**
An extensive catalogue, going back to the Roman Republican era, but most valuable for its coverage of the medieval period.
- 385** Christie's. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BANKNOTE DESIGNS AND PRINTERS' PROOFS BY W.H. LIZARS.** London, May 25, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42, (2) pages; 205 lots; 10 plates. Original and corrected prices realized lists laid in. Fine. **\$25**
An important specialized catalogue.
- 386** Christie's. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION OF MEXICAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN COINS.** Dallas, May 17–18, 1985. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 192, (4) pages; 850 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4 color plates. Near fine. [with] Bernal M., Enrique. **FICHAS DE COLOMBIA NUMISMALIA.** Caracas, undated. 8vo, original printed card covers. (7), 110, (1) pages; 20 plates. Near fine. **\$25**
An important sale and a specialized work.
- 387** Christie's. **TRAFALGAR BICENTENARY: THE AGE OF NELSON, WELLINGTON AND NAPOLEON.** London, 19 October 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 373, (1) pages; 373 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
An exceptional catalogue of important material, well-written and -produced. Mostly non-numismatic, though a few struck medals are included.
- 388** Ciferri, R. **SAGGIO DI BIBLIOGRAFIA NUMISMATICA MEDIOVALE ITALIANA.** Pavia, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 498 pages. Moderate wear; very good. **\$35**
Kolbe, *Reference Library* 146.
- 389** Cinagli, Angelo. **LE MONETE DEI PAPI CON SUPPLEMENTO DI ORTENZIO VITALINI.** Bologna, 1970 Forni reprint. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in black. (4), v, (1), 480; v, 20, (2) pages, 4 folding and 1 other plate of coins. Near fine. **\$50**
Bassoli 73–74: "Angelo Cinagli of Fermo embarked upon the Herculean task of describing, in synoptic tables, a group of some 7600 papal coins taken from just a few collections ... in effect, it was the first catalogue of papal coins. By our standards, it contains a fair share of errors and omissions, but it was the first catalogue of Italian coins conceived in modern terms, and it was a long-time before its limits became apparent." Ciferri 122. Clain-Stefanelli 10362. Gnechi 321: "L'opera più completa sulla numismatica pontificia."
- 390** Conder, William Muskett, and Bernard William Andrews. **THE CONDER COLLECTION OF 18TH CENTURY PROVINCIAL COINS.** Ipswich, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (24) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
"To Celebrate the Ipswich Numismatic Society Silver Jubilee and Commemorate the Millennium of the Vikings' 991 Storming of Ipswich Exhibition." Catalogues and illustrates a small but remarkable collection of pieces in the possession of the Conder family.
- 391** Conros. **МОДЕТЫ РОССИИ СБОРНИК СПРАВОЧНИКОВ / RUSSIAN COINSREFERENCE BOOKS.** St. Petersburg, 2003. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. Irregularly paginated; illustrated. Fine. With the softcover version of the 2004 edition. **\$20**
Popular reference books on Russian coins.
- 392** Coole, Arthur Braddan. **THE EARLY COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston: Quarterman, 1973. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black. (14), 557, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 2.
- 393** Craig, John. **NEWTON AT THE MINT.** Cambridge, 1946. 12mo, original embossed red cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (8), 128 pages; frontispiece and 3 additional plates. Jacket worn; near fine. **\$50**
Sir Isaac Newton served with distinction as Warden and subsequently as Master at the Royal Mint from 1696 to 1727. As Deputy Master, Craig had full access to Mint records, and much information on Newton's activities there is included in this volume.
- 394** Craig, William D. **GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II).** Mountain View, 1954. 8vo, original tan printed cloth. 242 pages; text illustrations. Complete with the *Supplement and Preface to the Supplement*. Inscribed by the author; very good. **\$30**
Still useful.
- 395** Craig, William D. **GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II).** Mountain View, 1954. 8vo, original tan cloth lettered in black. 242 pages; text illustrations. Complete with the *Supplement and Preface to the Supplement*. Spine worn, as often seen on this title. **\$20**
Still useful.
- 396** Cribb, Joe, Barrie Cook and Ian Carradice. **THE COIN ATLAS: THE WORLD OF COINAGE FROM ITS ORIGINS TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, 1990. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 338 pages; well-illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. **\$20**
An enjoyable general work.
- 397** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALLERS SINCE 1800.** London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 423, (1) pages; illustrated; maps; valuation list. Near fine. **\$50**
The final edition of this volume, covering numbers 1–974.
- 398** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Valuations list. Near fine. **\$30**
Davenport numbers 1001–1876.
- 399** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Valuations list. Near fine. [with] Dietiker, Hans. **BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURGER MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887.** München, 1979. 8vo, original tan linen; jacket. 421, (3) pages; map; text illustrations. Fine. **\$35**
First title covers Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.
- 400** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1974. First edition. 8vo, original maroon leatherette lettered in silver. viii, 634 pages; illustrated. Some annotations; very good. **\$100**
Davenport numbers 3001–5000. The only edition of the most elusive volume in the Davenport series.

- 401** Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Davenport numbers 5001–5999. The latest edition.
- 402** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484–1600.** First edition. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 330 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
Davenport numbers 8001–8899.
- 403** Davenport, John S. **LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD 16TH–19TH CENTURIES.** Edited and revised by Edward D. Milas and Carl Subak. Iola, 1991. Third edition. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 192 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
The revision of Davenport's work on the multitalers.
- 404** Davenport, John S. **LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD 16TH–19TH CENTURIES.** Edited and revised by Edward D. Milas and Carl Subak. Iola, 1991. Third edition. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 192 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
The revision of Davenport's work on the multitalers.
- 405** Davisson, Allan. **TOKEN CATALOG AND HANDBOOK. 18TH CENTURY TOKENS AS CATALOGUED BY DALTON AND HAMER AND SELECTED OTHER BRITISH TOKENS.** Cold Spring, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; 12 plates of tokens. Signed by the author. Near fine. \$25
A notable work on the subject.
- 406** Davissons, Ltd. **AUCTION THIRTEEN. PART II. THE WAYNE ANDERSON COLLECTION OF BRITISH PROVINCIAL TRADE TOKENS OF THE 18TH CENTURY.** Cold Spring, April 25, 2000. 4to, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; lots 501–937; numerous text illustrations. Fine. [with] Glendining's. **HISTORICAL MEDALS INCLUDING A COLLECTION OF SILVER NAPOLEONIC MEDALS.** London, 21 May 1986. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 31, (7) pages; 264 lots; 14 plates. Near fine. \$25
The first is an important catalogue of a remarkable, if rather select, collection, well-catalogued.
- 407** Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. \$50
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, "La monnaie de nécessité en Russie," from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 408** Denison, Merrill. **CANADA'S FIRST BANK: A HISTORY OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL.** New York, 1966. Two volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt; red, white and gilt lettering pieces. xix, 471, (1) + xiii, 453, (1) pages; well illustrated, often in color. Housed in pictorial slipcases, as issued. First volume fine; second volume with corner bump and cracked front hinge; slipcases worn, but sound. \$50
A finely produced work, printed throughout in two colors. Clain-Stefanelli 1320.
- 409** Depeyrot, Georges. **LE NUMÉRAIRE CAROLINGIEN. CORPUS DES MONNAIES.** Paris, 1993. First edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 282 pages; 38 plates. Very good or better. \$50
Very important.
- 410** Desikachari, T. **SOUTH INDIAN COINS.** New Delhi, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. (6), iv, 205, (1) pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. \$35
A later reprint of the 1933 original. Scarce.
- 411** Diakov, M.A. **RUSSIAN COINS OF PETER THE GREAT.** n.p., 2000. Two volumes. 4to, original black pictorial boards. 263, (1); 224 pages; nearly every coin listed illustrated. Signed by the author on second volume pastedown. Fine. \$90
The standard reference.
- 412** Dietiker, Hans. **BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURGER MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887.** München, 1979. 8vo, original tan linen; jacket. 421, (3) pages; map; text illustrations. Corner bump, else near fine. \$20
Still useful, though the prices are obviously obsolete.
- 413** Dieudonné, A. **MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES.** Paris, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; vii, (1), 184 pages; 16 fine plates. Wear to spine. Very good or better. Also included is a copy of Münz Zentrum's 25. November 1981 sale of monetary weights. \$40
A significant work on coin weights, with lovely plates. Clain-Stefanelli 16018. Grierson 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."
- 414** Dimitrijević, Sergije. **СРЕДЊОВЕКОВНИ СРПСКИ HOBAII / MEDIEVAL SERBIAN COINS.** Beograd, 1997. Large 4to, original gray leatherette; silk marker; jacket. 145, (3) pages; well-illustrated throughout in color, including many coin enlargements. Bilingual. Fine. \$40
A handsome production.
- 415** Dorling, H. Taprell, with L.F. Guill. **RIBBONS AND MEDALS: THE WORLD'S MILITARY AND CIVIL AWARDS.** Revised by Francis K. Mason. London: Seaby, 1974. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 359, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 pages of color plates depicting ribbons. Spotting to page edges, else near fine. \$25
One of the major works on the subject. Mulder and Purves 52–11.
- 416** Dudik, B. **DES HOHEN DEUTSCHEN RITTERORDENS MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG IN WIEN.** Bonn, 1966 reprint. 8vo, original pictorial boards; matching jacket. x, 267, (3) pages; portrait of the author; 22 plates. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 6724.
- 417** Dumbarton Oaks. **DUMBARTON OAKS PAPERS: NUMBER TWENTY-EIGHT.** Washington, D.C., 1974. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 371, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, including one fine plate of coins. Jacket worn; very good or better. \$30
Includes a report by Arthur Seltman on a hoard of coins found at the Church of the Panagia Amasgou at Monagri.
- 418** Duve, Gebhard. **HISTORY OF THE REDEEMABLE, MULTIPLE AND MINING TALERS OF BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG.** Johannesburg, 1966. 4to, original lettered orange cloth. (2), 188 pages; text illustrations. Very good or better. \$50
One of 500 copies of the translation of *Geschichte der Braunschweig-Lüneburgischen Löser-Thaler*.
- 419** Elias, E.R. Duncan. **THE ANGLO-GALLIC COINS (LES MONNAIES ANGLO-FRANÇAISES).** Paris, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 262, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
Still useful.

- 420** Engstrom, J. Eric. **COINS IN SHAKESPEARE: A NUMISMATIC GUIDE.** Hanover, 1964. Small 8vo, original printed white boards. (4), 67, (1) pages; text illustrations. Inscribed to "Mr. Mosser" and signed by the author. Fine. \$35
Inscribed to Sawyer McA. Mosser, of the American Numismatic Society.
- 421** Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ALS ANHANG ZUM "THALER-CABINET" DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN K.G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG.** Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868. 8vo, original printed wraps. xvi, 435, (3) pages; 3853 lots; 3 engraved plates. Essentially disbound, with signatures separated. Unopened. Able to be bound, but just good. \$25
The scarce original edition of this classic auction catalogue, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171.
- 422** Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG.** Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868–69. Two volumes. 8vo, later matching blue cloth, gilt. xvi, 435, (1), 20; xiii, (1), 603, (1), 17, (1) pages; 7380 lots; prices realized lists bound in. Some spotting; lacking the 8 engraved plates called for. Near fine. \$60
The scarce original edition of these classic auction catalogues, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171. Ex Alex G. Malloy library, with his bookplate.
- 423** Fabriczy, Cornelius von. **ITALIAN MEDALS.** Translated by Mrs. Gustavus W. Hamilton. London, 1904. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. Frontispiece; vii, 223, (1) pages; 40 plates. Covers spotted and discolored; some foxing. Good to very good. \$35
The well-executed English translation, which includes a few additions and added illustrations. Clain-Stefanelli 14271.
- 424** Feldhune, A. [editor]. **NUMISMĀTIKA.** Riga, 1968. 4to, gray embossed cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 169, (3) pages; illustrated. Russian and German summaries. Jacket worn; very good or better. \$25
A collection of scholarly articles on Latvian numismatics.
- 425** Fenger, Heinz, Gerhard Gierow and Willy Unger. **LEXIKON DER NUMISMATIK.** 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1977. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 429, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$35
Clain-Stefanelli 261 (first edition). A good numismatic dictionary that received little circulation in the U.S.
- 426** Finetti, Angelo. **LA ZECCA E LE MONETE DI PERUGIA NEL MEDIOEVO E NEL RINASCIMENTO.** Perugia, 1997. 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 237, (7) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Fine. \$75
An important work on this mint.
- 427** Forbes, J.S. **HALLMARK: A HISTORY OF THE LONDON ASSAY OFFICE.** London: The Goldsmiths' Company, 1999. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 367, (1) pages; illustrated, including in color. Fine. \$20
An exceptional history of the hallmarking process and the important role it has played.
- 428** Frankfurter Münzhandlung. **GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN STÄDTE PFALZ.** Frankfurt am Main, 17.–19. Mai 1993. 314, (2) pages; 1882 lots. [with] Frankfurter Münzhandlung. **JÜLICH-CLEVE-BERG KÖLN, NÜRNBERG, REGENSBERG.** Frankfurt am Main, 9.–11. Mai 1994. xii, 245, (3) pages; 1715 lots. [with] Schweizerischer Bankverein. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SALZBURG.** Zürich, 10. September 1996. 228, (2) pages; 477 lots. Three catalogues. All square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. \$25
Notable sales of German coins.
- 429** Frankfurter Münzhandlung. **BIBLIOTHEK DER FIRMA SCHULMAN, AMSTERDAM.** Frankfurt am Main, 1.–2. Dezember 1995. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. viii, 101, (3) pages; 1726 lots. Near fine. [with] Empire Coins. **MAIL BID SALE OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Ormond Beach, 16 June 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 588 lots. Fine. \$20
Numismatic literature catalogues. The first, though reportedly comprising only about one third of this venerable library, attests to its once monumental stature.
- 430** Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT.** Seventh edition. Clifton, 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 732, (28) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT.** Fifth edition. Clifton, 1980. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 484 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. \$25
A useful standard reference.
- 431** Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT.** Eighth edition. Clifton, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. 766, (34) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
The current edition of this standard reference.
- 432** Füeg, Franz. **CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713–976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY.** Edited by Italo Vecchi. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Near fine. \$60
An important work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.
- 433** Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare. **PRONTUARIO PREZARIO DELLE MONETE, OSELLE E BOLLE DI VENEZIA; MONETE DEI POSSEDIMENTI ED OSELLE DI MURANO, MONETE BATTUTE A VENEZIA ED OSSIDIONALI DI NAPOLEONE; MONETE DEGLI ABSBURGO E DEL RISORGIMENTO (814–1912).** Bologna, 1969. Second edition. 8vo, original yellow printed cloth. 288, (2), (2), xxiv, (6) pages; 14 plates of coins. Near fine. \$35
Clain-Stefanelli 10434.
- 434** Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare. **LE IMITAZIONI E LE CONTRAFFAZIONI MONETARIE NEL MONDO. PARTE TERZA: LE PRINCIPALI IMITAZIONI E CONTRAFFAZIONI ITALIANE E STRANIERE DI MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE.** Bologna, 1971 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 345, (3) pages; illustrated. Edge bump, else fine. \$35
Clain-Stefanelli 16240: "A grouping by type of various medieval and modern coins according to the prototypes from which derived."
- 435** Gardin, Jean-Claude. **LASHKARI BAZAR. UNE RÉSIDENCE ROYALE GHAZNÉVIDE. II: LES TROUVAILLES. CÉRAMIQUES ET MONNAIES DE LASH-KARI BAZAR ET**

DE BUST. Paris, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 198 pages; text figures; 30 plates, 2 depicting coins. Fine. \$40
Mémoires de la Délégation Archéologique Française en Afghanistan, Tome XVIII.

436 Gavrilenko, V.O. УКРАЇНСЬКА СФРАГІСТИКА. Kiev, 1977. 8vo, original printed boards. 164, (4) pages; text illustrations.; 10 plates. Front hinge cracked. Very good or so. \$30
Scarce.

437 The Gentleman's Magazine. 1791 ILLUSTRATION OF COINS FROM THE BRABANT REVOLUTION AND A MIDDLESEX TOKEN. *The Gentleman's Magazine*. Vol. LXI, No. 2, Part I (February 1791). 8vo, self-covered. (97)–(192) pages. 2 copperplate engravings, one depicting coins and seals. Complete. Removed from previous binding, else near fine. \$60
The entire issue of this notable publication. Includes a brief letter signed by "M.G." (page 104) discussing several coins and seals depicted on an engraved plate bound opposite the letter. The coins include a few from the recently-concluded Brabant Revolution, a 17th-century token from Middlesex, and a few seals.

438 Getaü, V.V., et al. [editors]. БЕЛАРУСКАЯ ЭНЦЫКЛАПЕДЫЯ. АРХЕАЛОГІЯ І НУМІЗМАТЫКА БЕЛАРУСІ. Minsk, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 702, (2) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Rear hinge cracked. Very good. \$20

A massive work on the numismatics and archaeology of Belarus.

439 Giessener Münzhandlung, Dieter Gorny. AUKTION NR. 12. Giessen, 27.–28. November 1978. 4to, later black quarter morocco; spine with two raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 255, (1) pages; 2264 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40

Most important for early modern European coins and medals, including Russian coins, but also including ancient Greek and Roman coins and a selection of bracteates.

440 Gleizer, M.M. XX ВЕК: ЛЮБИТЕЛЬСКАЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА В ПЕТЕРБУРГЕ-ПЕТРОГРАДЕ-ЛЕНИНГРАДЕ-САНКТ-ПЕТЕРБУРГЕ. St. Petersburg, 2003. 12mo, original printed card covers. 78, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] *Avstraliiskago Okruga Korpusa Imperatorskikh Armii i Flota. B.A. ПЕТРУШЕВСКИЙ.* Sidney, 1966. 12mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait; 170, (6) pages. Ex library, with card and markings. Very good or so. [with] *Novikov, V.A., and N.A. Kalanov. АДРЕСНАЯ КНИГА КОЛЛЕКЦИОНЕРОВ.* Moscow, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. 172, (4) pages. Near fine. \$30

The first is a history of 20th-century collectors in the St. Petersburg area. The second work is mostly concerned with his poetry, though with some discussion of his numismatic work. The third is a directory to collectors of many things, from coins to cacti.

441 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF SPANISH AND SPANISH-AMERICAN GOLD COINS. London, Oct. 12, 1960. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 235 lots; 9 fine plates. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Near fine. [with] *Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF LATIN-AMERICAN AND SPANISH GOLD COINS.* London, Oct. 23, 1961. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 23, (1) pages; 358 lots; 3 fine plates. Price realized printed alongside each lot, with list of buyers' names in front. Near fine. \$30
Two fine collections of Latin-American material, the first catalogued by X. & F. Calicó.

442 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE. London, 16–17 May 1973. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 62, (2) pages; 738 lots. Hand-annotated carbon-copy of two-page letter from John J. Ford, Jr. to Maj. P. David Marvel laid in. Various lot numbers written by Ford on cover, else fine. \$20

Ford's letter begins: "The May 16, 17 '73 Glendining & Co. catalogue appears interesting, but the lots are very poorly described. Gawd knows what might be in them; I don't." He goes on, however, for two pages re potential bids, noting at a later date in red ink that he bought lot 686 (proof Canadian halfpennies).

443 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER INCLUDING A COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF CROWN PIECES OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND OLIVER CROMWELL. London, 10 April 1974. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 35, (1) pages; 385 lots; 8 plates. Hand-annotated carbon-copy of letter from John J. Ford, Jr. to Maj. P. David Marvel laid in. Three lot numbers written by Ford on cover, else fine. \$20

Ford's letter includes commentary on Machin's Mills halfpennies, the difficulty of attributing them in sale catalogues and the utility of Bob Vlack's *Early American Coins*.

444 Gomes, Alberto, and António Miguel Trigueiros. MOEDAS PORTUGUEAS NA ÉPOCA DOS DESCOBRIMENTOS, 1385–1580 / PORTUGUESE COINS IN THE AGE OF DISCOVERY, 1385–1580. Lisboa, 1992. Folio, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 247, (1) pages; illustrated, including in color. Bilingual. Fine. \$30

An attractive and interesting work.

445 Goodacre, Hugh. A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE. PARTS I–III. London, 1928, 1931 & 1933. First edition. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, original printed card covers. 57, (3); iv, (2), (59)–241, (9); vi, (243)–361, (5) pages; text illustrations. Bindings a bit worn at spines. Very good. \$70

The scarce original edition, rarely encountered in the original card covers. Clain-Stefanelli 5395.

446 Goodwin, Tony. ARAB-BYZANTINE COINAGE. London, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth; title labels. 168 pages; text figures. Fine. \$75

An important standard work on the subject. *Studies in the Khalili Collection*, Volume IV.

447 Goron, Stan, and J.P. Goenka. THE COINS OF THE INDIAN SULTANATES COVERING THE AREA OF PRESENT-DAY INDIA, PAKISTAN AND BANGLADESH. New Delhi, 2001. 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xxxi, (1), 532 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$60

A highly useful book.

448 Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noi Literatry. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК. Moscow, 1957. [with] *Izdatel'stvo Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha. СООБЩЕНИЯ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА.* Vols. XXIV, XLIII and LXII (1963, 1978 and 2004). [with] *Izdatel'stvo Akademiia Nauk SSSR. КРАТКИЕ СООБЩЕНИЯ О ДОКЛАДАХ И ПОЛЕВЫХ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯХ ИНСТИТУТА ИСТОРИИ МАТЕРИАЛЬНОЙ КУЛЬТУРЫ.* Vol. XXX (1949). [with] *ТРУДЫ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА.* Volume XV (1974). Six volumes, representing four publications. Generally near fine. \$40

Issues of several Russian publications on archaeology and history with occasional numismatic content.

449 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. ТРУДЫ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА. НУМИЗМАТИКА. Том 2 (Leningrad, 1961). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 147, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25

Includes articles by Sotnikova on inscriptions on silver bars of Novgorod of the 12th to 15th centuries (Volkov 291) and by Spassky on "Zoloty" military awards in pre-Petrine Russia (Volkov 293).

450 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. КУЛЬТУРА И ИСКУССТВО ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ. Leningrad, 1977. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 204, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

Includes an article by O.Ia. Neverov on antique art during the time of Peter the Great, including early 18th century pictures of classical coins in the Kunstkammer, and article by Spasskii entitled На запе русской нумизматики, which is largely a description of the first known published collection of Russian coins, owned by Blüher.

451 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. ПРОШЛОЕ НАШЕЙ РОДИНЫ В ПАМЯТНИКАХ НУМИЗМАТИКИ. Leningrad, 1977. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 220, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$25

An important collection, including articles on Novgorod coins and the Dmitry Ivanovich medal.

452 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. РУССКАЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА XI–XX ВЕКОВ. Leningrad, 1979. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 167, (3) pages; color frontispiece; illustrated. Near fine. \$25

Includes important essays on hoard evidence. Edited by V.M. Potin.

453 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. НУМИЗМАТИКА В ЭРМИТАЖЕ: СБОРНИК НАУЧНЫХ ТРУДОВ. Leningrad, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

A collection of articles including Potin on 200 years of the Numismatic Department, Ginzburg on Reichel and the catalogue of his collection, Spasskii on research on yefimki at the Hermitage, Dobrovol'skii and Potin on the Kolodezi Hoard of the 11th century, and Sotnikova on new seals in the Hermitage collection.

454 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ОТДЕЛА НУМИЗМАТИКИ. St. Petersburg, 2005. Tall 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25

A fine collection of numismatic articles, many of them on medals. Contains an article by Sotnikova on the coinage of the Kashin principality.

455 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ОТДЕЛА НУМИЗМАТИКИ. St. Petersburg, 2009. Tall 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 297, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25

Труды Государственного Эрмитажа XLVIII. Mostly articles on ancient, Islamic and European numismatics. Also includes biographical essays on Anna Markova.

456 Gosudarstvennyi Istoricheskii Muzei. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК. Часть Пятая, Выпуск 1 и 2. Moscow, 1977. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 236 + 276 pages, including 16 + 24 pages of plates; text illustrations. Some annotations, including on plates. Very good. \$30

A two-part volume. Includes articles on monetary circulation in southern Tadzhikistan and Uzbekistan in the second decade of the 16th century (Davidovich), a hoard of Russian coins in the Vologda Museum (Mel'nikova), the Moscow hoard of Novgorodian monetary bars (Shorin), minting in Novgorod between 1611 and 1617 (Mel'nikova) and the coins of Ivan Fyodorovich of Ryazan (Shorin).

457 Grabar, Oleg. THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNIDS. New York: ANS, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 78 pages; 3 plates. Rear covers stained, lightly affecting some pages and plates. Very good. [with] Rogers, Edward Thomas. THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNI DYNASTY. Undated San Diego reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 21, (1) pages; 1 plate of coins. Very good or better. \$25

First title *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 139. Important.

458 Grove, Frank W. MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. I: MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS. Second edition. Ontario, California, 1976. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 208 pages; well illustrated. A bit musty; near fine. \$30

The second edition of the standard work on the medals of Spanish Mexico.

459 Grove, Frank W. MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. II: 1821–1971. Guadalajara, 1972. 4to, original white leatherette, gilt. 476 pages; well illustrated. Covers discolored and scuffed; very good with fine interiors. \$30

The standard work on the subject.

460 Gumowski, Marian. HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK. Graz, 1960. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. xi, (3), 226 pages; portrait; map; illustrated; 56 plates. Fine. \$40

The original German edition. Clain-Stefanelli 10989*.

461 Gumowski, Marian. HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK. Graz, 1960. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. xi, (3), 226 pages; portrait; map; illustrated; 56 plates. Fine. \$40

The original German edition. Clain-Stefanelli 10989*.

462 Gumowski, M. PODRĘCZNIK NUMIZMATYKI POLSKIEJ. Unidentified reprint of the 1914 original. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 296 pages; text illustrations; tables; 80 plates of coins and paper currency. Very good or better. \$25

Clain-Stefanelli 10984*: "Monetary history from the period of the denier up to the present." Gumowski 1872. Herstal: "Elementarwerk."

463 Hahn, W.R.O. TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506–1805. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 79, (1) pages; tables; 31 plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. \$20

Clain-Stefanelli 9243.

464 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. \$25

Numismatic Studies, No. 17.

465 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. \$25

Numismatic Studies, No. 17.

466 Hamburger, L. & L. MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN GEHEIMRATH KOSLOFF IN ST. PETERSBURG, GIUSEPPE TAMBOSI IN ROVERDO ETC. ANTIKE, MITTELALTER UND MODERNE. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER. Frankfurt a.M., 29. Mai 1893 und folgende Tage. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. (4), 159, (1) pages; 4489 lots; 2 fine Lichtdruck plates. Entire medieval and modern section hand-priced in ink. First leaf a bit chipped, else fine. \$55

Very scarce.

467 Hamburger, L. & L. CATALOG DER GEWÄHLTEN SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN EINES BEKANNTEN RHEINISCHEN LIEBHABERS, SOWIE DER REICHEN SAMMLUNGEN VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT DER HERREN G.S. IN M. — UND W.G. IN F. Frankfurt a.M., 7. Januar 1895 und folgende Tage. 8vo, later cloth-backed decorative boards; original printed front wrap bound in. (4), 134, (2) pages; 4013 lots; 1 fine Lichtdruck plate. Original prices realized list bound in. Near fine. \$60

A nice copy of a sale that is quite scarce.

468 Hamburger, Leo. CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. GANZ HERVORRAGEND REICHE SERIEN VON WALLENSTEIN, BREISACH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NUREMBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES. Frankfurt am Main, 23. Oktober 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. Printed on fine paper. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages; 1343 lots; 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Covers a trifle worn; very good. \$40

One of thirty copies of this important sale printed on fine paper. The coins were from the Bachofen von Echt collection. Ex libris Camillo Oriando.

469 Hamburger, Leo. RARITÄTEN-CABINET. VII. THEIL. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HELVETISCHEN REPUBLIK, EIDGENOSSENSCHAFT UND VON LUZERN, SCHWYZ, GLARUS, APPENZELL, GRAUBÜNDEN, AARGAU, THURGAU, TESSIN, WAADT, WALLIS, NEUCHÂTEL, SULZ U. ST. BLASIEN. Frankfurt a.M., 28.–29. April 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 40 pages; 575 lots; 16 fine plates. Page browned. Very good. \$45

The final installment of the important H. Wunderly von Muralt sales, this one focusing on Swiss coins. Rarely offered. Grierson 277 & 306.

470 Hamburger, Leo. KATALOG ALTE SAMMLUNG PÄPSTLICHER MÜNZEN (MONETE PAPALI). Frankfurt am Main, 12. Juli 1921 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 2055 lots; 16 fine plates. Title marked on spine; near fine. \$55

The Giardini collection. Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10380. Grierson 308.

471 Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG ADOLF IKLÉ, ST. GALLEN. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 15. Oktober 1928 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 122, (2) pages; 2633 lots; frontispiece portrait; 34 fine plates. Fine, in original mailing carton. [with] Hamburger, Leo. ALTE GEWÄHLTE SAMMLUNG NIEDER-SACHSEN. Frankfurt am Main, 7. November 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 63, (3) pages; 990 lots; 31 fine plates. Fine, in original mailing carton. \$25

Two notable catalogues, in their original packaging for shipment to Mr. Paul D. Wisdom, of Wichita, Kansas. The Iklé catalogue includes the very important silver coins from this famous collection.

472 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. THE COIN COLLECTION OF HIS EMINENCE THE LATE FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN. PARTS I & II. New York, 1970. Two parts complete. 8vo, original red and blue felt covers, lettered in gilt. Near fine. \$30

The Spellman collection, notable for modern Papal coins and medals. The sales were not held, and the collection was sold privately *en bloc*.

473 Harost, S.A. СПРАВОЧНОЕ ПОСОБИЕ РУССКИХ МОХЕТ С 1462 Г. ПО 1717 Г. Minsk, 2003. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Harost, S.A. МОХЕТЫ РОССИИ 1462–1717. Minsk, 2005. Small 8vo, original green leatherette, lettered in silver. 239, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

Two relatively recent works.

474 Harris, Robert P. GUIDEBOOK OF RUSSIAN COINS (1725 TO 1970). First edition. Santa Cruz, 1971. 12mo, original red printed cloth. 160 pages; illustrated. Some annotations; near fine. [with] Harris, Robert P. GUIDEBOOK OF RUSSIAN COINS (1725 TO 1972). Second edition. Utrecht, 1974. 12mo, original red printed cloth. 160 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25

The first and second editions.

475 Haupt, Walther. TABELLEN ZUR SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. Dresden, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 244, (4) pages including 62 plates of coins. Spine a bit worn with taped label. Very good. [with] Haupt, Walther. KLEINE SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. Berlin, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. 184 pages; 142 plates of coins. Taped spine label. Near fine. \$40

Two well-illustrated works. The second is quite scarce.

476 Hawkins, Edward, Augustus W. Franks and Herbert A. Grueber. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. Reprint. London, 1978. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching black cloth, gilt. Frontispieces; xxxiii, (1), 724; (2), 866 pages; text illustrations. Matching original black cloth, gilt. Fine. \$60

The classic reference, still widely used.

477 Haxby, James A. THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT AND CANADIAN COINAGE: STRIKING IMPRESSIONS. Ottawa, 1983. 8vo, original silver boards; jacket. (2), xii, 289 pages; well illustrated, often in color. Near fine. \$20

A history of Canadian coinage published for the 75th anniversary of the Royal Canadian Mint.

478 Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUES OF MINTS, DENOMINATIONS AND RULERS. London, 1893. 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xviii, 554, (4) pages; numerous illustrations. Previous owner's stamps. Near fine. \$50

A classic work, still useful.

479 Heilborn, Otto, and H. Bukowski. CATALOGUE DESCRIPTIF DE LA COLLECTION DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES DE FEU BARON A.W. STJERNSTEDT. Stockholm, 1882. 8vo, original printed card covers. 216 pages; 943 + 2467 listings. Near fine. \$60

A very scarce catalogue.

480 Heiss, Aloïss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE. Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Tall 4to, later full brown morocco; both boards paneled in blind; front lettered in gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. \$60

A nicely bound copy of a modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.

481 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). **SAMMLUNG FREIHERR VON ZU-RHEIN U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES BISTUMS WÜRZBURG. MEDAILLEN DER FRANZÖSISCHEN REVOLUTION UND DES ERSTEN KAISERREICHS...** München, 28. Juni 1920 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 128 pages; 2371 lots; 14 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Scarce and important.

482 Helbing, Otto. **IM AUFTRAG DER ERBEN NACHLASS † PROFESSOR DR. H. BUCHENAU MÜNCHEN UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ. MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER, NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK.** München, 10. Dezember 1931. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 132 pages; 2422 lots; 20 fine plates. Mostly ruled and neatly hand-priced, with many buyers' names or initials. First leaf missing. Original prices realized list laid in. Very good or so. \$40
Important for bracteates and other medieval coins of the Germanic lands. Clain-Stefanelli 6536.

483 Hendy, Michael F. **COINAGE AND MONEY IN THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, 1081–1261.** Washington, D.C.: *Dumbarton Oaks Studies* XII, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xviii, (2), 453, (3) pages; tables; 2 folding maps; 51 fine plates. Two offprints laid in. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 5399*. Grierson 110.

484 Heritage. **THE SID AND ALICIA BELZBERG COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINAGE.** New York, Jan. 13, 2003. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. (10), 294 pages; 816 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
The hardcover edition of this outstanding collection of Canadian decimal coins.

485 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG EUGEN FELIX. KUNST-MEDAILLEN HAUPTSÄCHLICH AUS DER PERIODE DER DEUTSCHEN RENAISSANCE.** Frankfurt a.M., 23.–25. September 1895. Folio, original printed wraps. (4), 47, (1) pages; 301 lots; 6 very fine plates. Front wrap reattached with tape; very good. \$75
Important and rare. Clain-Stefanelli 14358.

486 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN L.E. BRUN IN KOPENHAGEN. SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZEN. I. TEIL: VOM MITTELALTER BIS GUSTAV RUDOLPH. II. TEIL: VON CHRISTINE BIS ZUR GEGENWART.** Frankfurt am Main, 18.–19. Mai und 26.–27. Oktober 1914. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. (6), 73, (1); (4), (75)–168, (2) pages; 2347 lots; 80 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$80
A very important collection of medieval and modern Swedish coins. The outbreak of World War I prevented the second part of the sale from taking place and this portion of the collection was subsequently sold privately. Clain-Stefanelli 7341 & 11644. Grierson 307.

487 Hess, Adolph, and Leu & Co. **TALER: SAMMLUNG HOWARD D. GIBBS I.** Lucerne, June 12–13, 1956. 40 pages; 1009 lots; 16 fine plates. [with] **TALER: SAMMLUNG HOWARD D. GIBBS II.** Lucerne, Mar. 19–20, 1957. 38, (2) pages; lots 1010–1984; 10 fine plates. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. Valuation sheet to second part laid in. Near fine. \$25
Significant for thalers. Clain-Stefanelli 9147. Grierson 302.

488 Hess-Divo/Stack's. **COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. \$20
A significant sale.

489 Higgins, Frank C. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COPPER COINS OF MODERN EUROPE.** London, 1892. 12mo, original blue half calf with marbled sides; spine lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Spine rubbed; very good or better. \$35
The first edition.

490 Hill, G.F., and Graham Pollard. **RENAISSANCE MEDALS FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. BASED ON THE CATALOGUE OF RENAISSANCE MEDALS IN THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION.** London, 1967. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 307, (3) pages; heavily illustrated. Near fine. \$50
Very important.

491 Hill, G.F., and Graham Pollard. **RENAISSANCE MEDALS FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. BASED ON THE CATALOGUE OF RENAISSANCE MEDALS IN THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION.** London, 1967. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 307, (3) pages; heavily illustrated. An ex library copy, with the usual marks. Good or better. [with] Trusted, Marjorie. **GERMAN RENAISSANCE MEDALS: A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION IN THE VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM.** Gloucester, 1990. 4to, original green boards, gilt; jacket. (8), 128 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$40
Two important works.

492 Hlinka, Jozef. **MEDAILÉRSTVO NA SLOVENSKU OD 16. PO ZAČIATOK 20. STOROČIA.** Bratislava: Pallas, 1976. 4to, original tan printed cloth; jacket. 196 pages; profusely illustrated, including numerous enlargements and full color illustrations of medals. Previous owner's stamp. Near fine. \$30
Includes résumés in Russian, German, and French.

493 Hosch, Charles R. **MODERN COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF AUSTRIA AND GERMANY: COMPLETE DESCRIPTIONS.** Marietta: Regal Treasures, 1998. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (10), 220 pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. \$20
A detailed catalogue of Post-WWII Austrian and German commemoratives.

494 Hubbard, Clyde, and David O'Harrow. **HOOKNECK: EL AGUILA DE PERFIL / FIRST COINS OF THE MEXICAN REPUBLIC.** Seattle, 1997. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. \$40
An important work on these intriguing coins of the early Mexican Republic.

495 Humphreys, H. Noel. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS...** London, 1853. First edition. Two volumes. 12mo, contemporary matching tan half calf and marbled boards; spines with five raised bands, decorated in gilt; black leather spine labels, gilt; all page edges marbled. xxiv, 726 pages; 11 engraved plates of coins. Front board of second volume detached, but present; Very good. \$60
The first edition of this important collectors' guide, the most popular of its era. The Humphreys *Manual* appeared in at least eight editions and was still in print at the turn of the 20th century. Manville 381.

496 Humphreys, Henry Noel. **THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: AN OUTLINE OF THE PROGRESS**

OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME. London and Glasgow, 1861. Small 4to, original ornately blindstamped brown cloth, gold and silver images of seven coins impressed on the front cover; spine intricately decorated and lettered in gilt; all page edges gilt. 207, (1) pages; 12 chromolithographic plates attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background; 12 additional lithographic plates numbered 13–23 plus 16a printed in black. Contents almost entirely loose from binding and separated into signatures. Institutional stamps. Fair. **\$35**

An almost completely disassembled copy of this handsome production.

497 Ianin, V.L., and P.G. Gaidukov [editors]. **НОВГОРОДСКИЕ АРХЕОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ ЧТЕНИЯ.** Novgorod, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 219, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

Materials from a 1992 conference dedicated to the 60th anniversary of the archaeological study of Novgorod and the 90th birthday of the founder of the Novgorod Archaeological Expedition, A.V. Artsikhovskii.

498 Iaroslavskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet. **КЛАДЫ ЗЕМЛИ ЯРОСЛАВСКОЙ.** Iaroslavl', 1995. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 231, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. [with] Imperatorskoe Russkoe Arkheologicheskoe Obshchestvo. **ЗАПИСКИ НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКАГО ОТДѢЛЕНИЯ ИМПЕРАТОРСКАГО РУССКАГО АРХЕОЛОГИЧЕСКАГО ОБЩЕСТВА. Томъ I, Выпуски II–III.** St. Petersburg: M.G. Demmeni, editor, 1909. Photocopy reproduction of this double issue. 8.5 by 11 inch paper, loose. (3), 176 pages; 10 plates. Fine. **\$25**

The first work contains two essays: one on Yaroslavl coin hoards by T.V. Riazantseva and A.V. Maksimov, and a general numismatic essay by V.S. Flerov. The second includes articles by Markov, Ilyin, Demmeni and others. Clain-Stefanelli 989.

499 Ilyin, A. **РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ. МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА СЪ 1700–1725 Г. ПЕТРА I.** Unidentified reprint of the 1918 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 62 pages; 3 plates of coins. Fine. [with] Eklund, O.P. **COPPER COINS OF RUSSIAN AND POLAND.** Offprint from the *Numismatist*. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

A reprint of this still-important work on the copper coins of Peter I, together with Eklund's useful monograph.

500 Ilyin, A.A. **КЛАССИФИКАЦИЯ РУССКИХ УДЕЛЬНЫХ МОНЕТ.** Set of 8 reprint plates. Origin unknown. Fine. [with] Ilyin, A. **РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ. МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА СЪ 1700–1725 Г. ПЕТРА I.** 1997 Russian Numismatic Society reprint of the 1918 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (3), 62, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**

A set of reprint plates for this important publication on Russian feudal coins with a more recent reprint of the author's important work on the copper coins of Peter I.

501 Incerti, Vico d'. **LE MONETE BORBONICHE DELLE DUE SICILIE, PERIODO 1799-1860.** Milano, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 165, (3) pages; text illustrations. Previous owner's stamp. Near fine. **\$30**

Infrequently available.

502 Institut Arkheologii, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР: НОВЫЕ МЕТОДЫ В АРХЕОЛОГИИ.** Том 2. (Main publication No. 117.) Moscow, 1963. Crown 4to, original em-

bossed tan cloth printed in brown. 331, (1) pages; illustrated; folding tables. Fine. **\$40**

Concerns the Novgorod Archaeological Expedition. Includes an article by Ianina on a hoard of cufic coins in Novgorod.

503 Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР.** No. 7. Moscow, 1947. 4to, original embossed brown cloth lettered in yellow. 178, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**

Материалы и Исследования по Археологии Москвы. Том. I. Includes criticism by Artsikhovskii on the neglect of the study of wire money. Not in Volkov.

504 Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР.** No. 44. Moscow, 1955. Crown 4to, original embossed brown cloth printed in yellow. 363, (1) pages; errata slip; 3 large folding tables (numbered as 4) laid in as issued; numerous text illustrations; 1 color plate. Near fine. **\$30**

Includes Spasskii's very significant article on the coinage between 1533 and 1617.

505 Institut Rossiiskoi Istorii, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk. **ДРЕВНЕЙШИЕ ГОСУДАРСТВА ВОСТОЧНОЙ ЕВРОПЫ. НОВОЕ В НУМИЗМАТИКЕ. 1994 ГОД.** Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original printed white cloth. 286, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

Collection of articles on early Russian numismatics by such scholars as Mel'nikova, Ianin and Gaidukov. An important collection.

506 Institut Vostokovedeniia Akademii Nauk SSSR. **ЭПИГРАФИКА ВОСТОКА XXIII.** Leningrad, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 108, (4) pages; text illustrations; 6 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Includes several numismatic articles on eastern themes.

507 Iukht, A.I. **РУССКИЕ ДЕНЬГИ ОТ ПЕТРА ВЕЛИКОГО ДО АЛЕКСАНДРА I.** Moscow, 1994. Small 8vo, original green cloth lettered in white. 294, (1), (2) pages; 41 plates. Fine. **\$20**

A scholarly treatment of the period.

508 Ivanauskas, Eugenijus. **MONETOS IR ŽETONAI LIETUVOS SENKAPIUOSE 1387–1850 / COINS AND COUNTERS IN THE GRAVEYARDS OF LITHUANIA 1387–1850.** Vilnius, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 226, (2) pages; illustrated. English summary. Fine. **\$20**

A record of coins found primarily in archaeological contexts.

509 Iversen, J. **MEDAILLEN AUF DIE THATEN PETER DES GROSSEN.** Reprint. (London, 1978). 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt. xxvii, 66, (4) pages; 12 plates. Fine. **\$40**

The useful reprint of the rare original German edition of this classic work, one of Iversen's most important contributions to numismatics. Clain-Stefanelli 14940*. Gromachevskii 141a (listing only the Russian version).

510 Izdatelstvo "Izvestiya" [publisher]. **СБОРНИК ЗАКОНОДАТЕЛЬНЫХ АКТОВ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫХ НАГРАДАХ СССР.** Moscow, 1987. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 333, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

A collection of laws concerning state awards of the USSR.

511 Jacob, Jeffrey R. **COURT JEWELERS OF THE WORLD.** Cherry Hill, 1978. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 92 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$25**

No. 65 of 125 signed copies.

512 Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER LETZTEN ÜBERLEBENDEN MONARCHIEN DES "TEUTSCHEN**

BUNDES" VON 1815: FÜRSTENTUM LIECHTENSTEIN (MIT MEDAILLEN); GROSSHERZOGTUM LUXEMBURG. Basel: M&M, 1963. 12mo, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25

A rarely available work.

513 Jha, Amal Kumar, and Sanjay Garg. A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF KATOCH RULERS OF KANGRA. Bombay, 1991. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 116 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25

The standard work on the subject. Infrequently available.

514 Jonsson, Kenneth [editor]. STUDIES IN LATE ANGLO-SAXON COINAGE: IN MEMORY OF BROR EMIL HILDEBRAND. Stockholm: Swedish Numismatic Society, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 501, (1) pages. Well illustrated throughout. Jacket slightly worn; near fine. \$60

A scarce festschrift.

515 Julian, R.W. RUSSIAN SILVER COINAGE, 1796-1917. Logansport, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 120 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

A useful English-language work.

516 Juncker, Christian. REFORMATIO IN NUMMIS BIS 1706. Karlsruhe, 1982. 8vo, original mottled printed boards. Title printed in red and black. (2), xxix, (65), 562, (12) pages; illustrated. Housed as issued in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. \$75

An infrequently seen modern reprint of the 1706 *Das guldene und silberne Ehren-Gedächtniss des theuren Gottes-Lehrers d. Martini Lutheri*. Originally published in Latin in 1699, this important work is an expanded edition of the earlier work, published in the author's native language. It comprises a well illustrated, comprehensive catalogue of the coins and medals associated with Martin Luther and the Reformation. The 213 illustrations of medals include not only all of those concerning Martin Luther, but those related to other reformers like Brenz, Bucer, Calvin, Melancton, and Zwingli, as well as Cromwell, Erasmus, and Dürer. Hirsch 67. Lipsius 204. Smith 57: "Most comprehensive compilation and study of Reformation medals, particularly strong on Luther and the Reformation in Germany."

517 Kaim, Reinhold. RUSSISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTEN, MÜNZZEICHEN, MÜNZMEISTERZEICHEN. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo original printed card covers. 56 pages. Fine. \$20

Clain-Stefanelli 11163.

518 Kaim, Reinhold. RUSSISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTEN, MÜNZZEICHEN, MÜNZMEISTERZEICHEN. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo original printed card covers. 56 pages. Fine. \$20

Clain-Stefanelli 11163.

519 Kaim, Reinhold. RUSSLAND-SERIE-SPEZIAL. BAND IA: DIE PROBLEMÜNZEN DER UDSSR 1921-1983. [with] BAND II: DIE MÜNZEN DES ZAREN NICOLAUS II. 1894-1917. Braunschweig, 1984 and 1978. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 104 + 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

Two of the seven volumes of this series. Each volume limited to 1000 numbered copies, both of them signed by the author. Band I.A ex François van Hoof library.

520 Karys, Jonas K. NEPRIKLAUSOMOS LIETUVOS PINIGAI: OSTRUBLIS, OSTMARKĖ, AUKSINAS, LITAS. ISTORIJA IR NUMIZMATIKA. New York, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers; jacket. 255, (1) pages; illustrated. English summary. Inscription. Very good. \$25

Scarce.

521 Keeves, A. Bernard C.K. A CHECKLIST OF ENGLISH REGAL COINS FROM 1485 TO 1948. Second edition. London, December 1948. 26 by 20.5 cm pages duplicated on both sides, held with paper fastener in upper left corner, as issued. (1),

76, (1) pages, plus color cover sheet and advertising sheet. Cover sheet loose, but present. Very good. \$25

Rather scarce, being issued in the post-war era in modest format in an edition of 250 copies.

522 Keller, Arnold. DAS DEUTSCHE NOTGELD: DAS NOTGELD BESONDERER ART. München: Battenberg Verlag, 1977 reprint of the third (1959) edition. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (2), 61, (1) pages; 7 plates. Fine. \$50

Apparently a little-known hardcover edition.

523 Kiersnowski, Ryszard. MONETA W KULTURZE WIEKÓW ŚREDNICH. Warsaw: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1988. 8vo, half calf with mottled boards; original card covers bound in. 483, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, some in color. Scratch to binding; near fine. [with] Kuczyński, Stefan K., et al. [editors]. **NUMMUS ET HISTORIA: PIENIĄDZ EUROPY ŚREDNIOWIECZNEJ.** Warsaw: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne/Komisja Numizmatyczne, 1985. 8vo, original white cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait of Ryszard Kiersnowski; 328 pages; 12 plates. Near fine. \$40

Kiersnowski's important work in an attractive binding, together with the festschrift dedicated to him, consisting of essays in several different languages on medieval European numismatics.

524 Kolyzin, A.M. Moscow, 2001. ТОРГОВЛЯ ДРЕВНЕЙ МОСКВЫ (XII-СЕРЕДИНА XV В.). Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 278, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

Detailed consideration of numismatic as well as other evidence relating to trade in ancient Moscow, including listing of hoards.

525 Kondrat'ev, D.L. ТАЙНЫ РОССИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ. Moscow, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 124, (4) pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by the author. Fine. [with] Iusupov, B.S. **РОССИЙСКИЕ МОНЕТЫ (1699-1917 ГГ).** Kazan, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Irregularly paginated; illustrated. Fine. [with] Konros. **СПРАВОЧНОЕ ПОСОБИЕ МОНЕТЫ ДОПЕТРОВСКОЙ РУСИ.** St. Petersburg, August 2001. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kondrat'ev, D.L. **ПАМЯТНЫЕ МОНЕТЫ: ИСТОРИЯ И КУЛЬТУРА.** Moscow, 1992. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 123, (5) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$40

General references on Russian coinage.

526 Korzukhina, G.F. РУССКИЕ КЛАДЫ IX-XIII ВВ. Moscow, 1954. Folio [33.5 by 27 cm], original brown cloth, stamped in blind and gilt and lettered in yellow. (2), 156 pages; 62 plates; 5 maps with facing text. Light damp-staining at extremities. Very good. \$40

A detailed study, with many illustrations.

527 Kouymjian, Dickran, and Y.T. Nercessian [editors]. ES-SAYS ON ARMENIAN NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF FATHER CLEMENTE SIBILIAN ON THE CENTENNIAL OF HIS DEATH. Los Angeles: Armenian Numismatic Society, 1980. 4to, original printed card covers. 168 pages; 21 plates. Very good. \$30

A collection of articles constituting Volume IV of the *Armenian Numismatic Journal*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

528 Kovačević, Lj. ПРИЛОШЦИ ЈУГОСЛОВЕНСКОЈ НУМИЗМАТИЦИ. I. НАЈСТАРИЈИ БУЛГАРСКИ НОВЦИ. Beograd, 1908. 8vo, russet cloth lettered in brown; original printed front wrapper bound in. 34 pages; 2 plates. Contents a bit stained and worn. Very good, overall. \$25

From *Glas Srpske Kraljevske Akademije*, Vol. LXXVI. Scarce.

529 Kozhara, A., and O. Syromiatnikov. **ТРАНСПОРТНЫЕ ЖЕТОНЫ СТРАН СНГ И БАЛТИИ. ТРАНСПОРТНЫЕ ЖЕТОНЫ САМАРЫ И ЧАПАЕВСКА. / TRANSPORT TOKENS OF EX-USSR COUNTRIES. TRANSPORT TOKENS OF SAMARA AND CHAPAEVSK.** Tallinn, 1998. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kozhara, A. **ЖЕТОНЫ МЕТРОПОЛИТЕНОВ ИМЕВШИЕ И ИМЕЮЩИЕ ОБРАЩЕНИЕ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ БЫВШЕГО СССР. / SUBWAY TOKENS WHICH HAD AND HAVE CIRCULATION ON THE TERRITORY OF EX-USSR.** Tallin, 1996. 8vo, original printed plasticized covers. 30, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

Quite scarce.

530 Kropotkin, V.V. **КЛАДЫ ВИЗАНТИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ СССР.** Moscow, 1962. Tall 4to, self-covered within printed folder, as issued. 63, (1) pages; folding table; 13 maps; 8 loose plates numbered 14–21. Near fine. **\$40**

Scarce and notable. Clain-Stefanelli 5531.

531 Krug, (Johann) Philipp. **ZUR MÜNZKUNDE RUSSLANDS.** Reprint. Leipzig, 1970. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. 200, (4) pages. Near fine. **\$25**

The scarce reprint of the rare 1805 original. Clain-Stefanelli 11173. Gromachevskii 175. Ex François van Hoof, with his bookplate.

532 Lasser, Joseph R., and Jorge Emilio Restrepo. **THE COB COINAGE OF COLOMBIA 1622–1756.** Translated and edited by William L. Bischoff. New York, 2000. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver, gilt. xvii, (1), 150, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$35**

Important.

533 Laurent, V(italien). **DOCUMENTS DE SIGILLOGRAPHIE BYZANTINE: LA COLLECTION C. ORGHIDAN.** Paris: Bibliothèque Byzantine, 1952. 4to, later black half calf, gilt; spine with four raised bands, two maroon lettering pieces, gilt; original printed card covers bound in; silk marker. Blank leaf, (4), 342, (2) pages; 691 detailed descriptions; 70 fine plates. Original card covers a touch worn. Near fine. **\$100**

Scarce and important.

534 Lawrence, Richard Hoe. **MEDALS BY GIOVANNI CAVINO, THE 'PADUAN.'** New York: Privately Printed, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; illustrated. Some chips to wraps. Very good or better. **\$75**

One of 15 copies printed on drawing paper, according to a handwritten limitation notice. Even the printing on normal paper is quite rare. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

535 Lenormant, Charles, et al. **TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE, OU RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DE MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES, PIERRES GRAVÉES, BAS-RELIEFS, ETC., TANT ANCIENS QUE MODERNES, LES PLUS INTÉRESSANS SOUS LE RAPPORT DE L'ART ET DE L'HISTOIRE, GRAVÉ PAR LES PROCÉDÉS DE M. ACHILLE COLLAS. VOLUME VI: CHOIX HISTORIQUE DES MÉDAILLES DES PAPES, DEPUIS LE MILIEU DU XV^E SIÈCLE JUSQU'À NOS JOURS.** 1839. Folio [42 by 29 cm], contemporary brown straight-grained half morocco, gilt; spine ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. 38 [of 54] pages; 40 [of 48] exceptional plates (see comments). Volume quite worn, with most pages and plates loose. Some browning and spotting,

as usual. Bookplates of William Seymour Blackstone, William S. Appleton and Robert J. Eidlitz on front pastedown. Good. **\$75**

A partial volume on Papal medals from the outstanding 19th-century contribution to medallion and glyptic art, never yet approached in concept or scope. The plates utilized a new process, perfected in France by Achille Collas. They were engraved with a pantographic ruling machine and, in addition to being of great visual appeal, the illustrations were the most accurate ever achieved. This technical innovation, widely heralded at the time, was, within a few decades, overtaken by photographic printing processes and is relatively little known today. The complete series is rarely offered, due to the varied content and wide range of publication dates, and individual volumes are prized. From the libraries of William Seymour Blackstone MP, William S. Appleton and Robert J. Eidlitz. Engel et Serrure 3973.

536 Lietuvos Nacionalinis Muziejus. **NUMIZMATIKA. METRAŠTIS 1.** Vilnius, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

First of a planned series. Contains an article by Bektineev on a periodical analysis of Polotsk-Vitebsk monetary weight systems (second half of the 13th to the 14th centuries), by Michelbertas on finds of Roman coins, and by Luchtanas on finds of silver bars and coins in Kernave.

537 Liubomudrov, I.V. **СТАРИННЫЕ ЦѢННЫЕ РУССКИЯ МОНЕТЫ.** Photocopy of the rare St. Petersburg, 1901 original. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 85, (3) pages; Petrov advertisement included; illustrated. Text block completely detached from binding. Very good or so. [with] Pavlov, L.P. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЯ ТАБЛИЦЫ (СЪ РИСУНКАМИ).** Moscow, 1990 reprint of the 1916 original. Thin 8vo, original printed cardstock folder. 20 folded tables. Fine. **\$25**

The first is a (dis-)bound photocopy of this rare work, largely a borrowing of Petrov and criticized by Oreshnikov and Chizhov in the 1905 Труды Московского Нумизматического Общества. Ex the Leon Hermes library, with his label. The second is a set of tables for collecting copper, silver, gold and platinum coins from 1425 to 1916. Facsimile of the rare 1916 edition.

538 Longuet, Henry. **INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE.** London, 1961. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 158 pages; 24 fine plates. Jacket a little worn, else fine. [with] **FIVE ADDITIONAL WORKS ON BYZANTINE COINS.** Includes: Ryneerson's 1971 *Byzantine Coin Values*; Clark's 1990 *Speedy Identification of Early Denominationally Marked Byzantine Bronzes*; Adelson's 1957 *Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade during the Sixth and Seventh Centuries*; Lowick et al.'s 1977 *The Mardin Hoard*; and Lhotka's 1989 *Introduction to East Roman (Byzantine) Coinage*. Varying formats. Very good or better. **\$40**

The first is a significant work, rarely available anymore. Clain-Stefanelli 5405*.

539 Luca, Piero de. **MEDAGLIE PAPALI. PAPAL MEDALS.** Santa Severina, 1975. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 413, (3) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Nera fine. **\$60**

Still useful.

540 Luckhurst, Kenneth W. **THE STORY OF EXHIBITIONS.** London, 1951. 8vo, original yellow cloth, lettered in black; jacket. 221, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Scudder, Janet. **MODELING MY LIFE.** New York, 1925. 8vo, original gray and yellow cloth, lettered in black. (2), viii, 297, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$25**

Two works that, while not numismatic, are on relevant subjects.

541 MacKenzie, Kenneth M., and Samuel Lachman. **COUNTERMARKS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE, 1880–1922.** London, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Valentine, W.H. **MODERN COP-**

- PER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES...** London, 1977 reprint. (4), 203, (1) pages; frontispiece and 5 additional maps; text illustrations of coins. Fine. [with] American Numismatic Society. **A COLLOQUIUM IN MEMORY OF GEORGE CARPENTER MILES (1904–1975).** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
Three works pertaining to Islamic numismatics.
- 542 Maksimov, M.M. ОЧЕРК О СЕРЕБРЕ.** Moscow, 1974. First edition. 12mo, later green cloth lettered in white; original pictorial wraps bound in. 149, (3) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. [with] Kucherenko, E.I., and D.I. Moshniagin. **НУМИЗМАТИКА В ШКОЛЕ.** Moscow, 1968. 12mo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 230, (2) pages; 115 plates. Near fine. \$25
The first work is a notable history of silver coinage.
- 543 Maksimov, M.M. ОЧЕРК О СЕРЕБРЕ.** Moscow, 1981. Third edition. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 204, (4) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good or better. [with] Maksimov, M.M. **ОЧЕРК О ЗОЛОТЕ.** Moscow, 1977. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 126, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. [with] Maksimov, M.M., and M.B. Gornung. **ОЧЕРК О ПЕРВОЙ МЕДИ.** Moscow, 1976. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 95, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. \$40
Histories of silver, gold and copper coinage.
- 544 Malloy, Alex G., Irene Fraley Preston and A.J. Seltman. COINS OF THE CRUSADER STATES, 1098–1291.** New York, 1994. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 521 pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. Price guide laid in. Jacket torn; very good or better. \$25
A well-regarded work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 545 Malter, Joel L. BYZANTINE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY 1950–1965.** Chicago, 1968. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 59, (5) pages. Fine. [with] Malter, Joel L. **BYZANTINE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY 1966–1994.** Encino, 1995. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (4), 68 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
Both editions of this specialized work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 546 Marcon, Alfredo P. LA CARTAMONETA NELLO STATO PONTIFICIO. I: EMISSIONI DEL SACRO MONTE DI PIETÀ DI ROMA.** Rome, 1965. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; printed cover label. 53 pages; 22 plates, some multi-page. Fine. \$35
Infrequently available.
- 547 Margolis, Richard. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$150
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.
- 548 Mayhew, N.J. STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE.** London, 1983. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. \$25
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 14.
- 549 McFadden, Roger R., John Grost and Dennis F. Marr. THE NUMISMATIC ASPECTS OF LEPROSY: MONEY, MEDALS, AND MISCELLANEA.** 1993. 8vo, original dark blue lettered cloth. (6), 167, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. \$20
A fascinating work.
- 550 Mel'nikova, A.S. РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ ОТ ИВАНА ГРОЗНОГО ДО ПЕТРА ПЕРВОГО: ИСТОРИЯ РУССКОЙ ДЕНЕЖНОЙ СИСТЕМЫ С 1533 ПО 1682 ГОД.** Moscow: Finansy i Statistika, 1989. 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. 316, (4) pages, including 7 pages of halftone plates; charts. Inscribed by V. Potin to Peter Berghaus. Near fine. \$30
A standard reference to Russian wire kopek money from Ivan the Terrible to (but not including) Peter the Great.
- 551 Mel'nikova, A.S., et al. КОНСТАНТИНОВСКИЙ РУБЛЬ.** Moscow, 1991. 16mo, original olive leatherette lettered in silver. 270, (2) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$25
An important collection of essays including contributions by Bartoshevich, Kalinin, Shchukina, Spasskii and Mel'nikova.
- 552 Mel'nikova, A.S., and V.M. Potin [editors]. МОНЕТЫ, МЕДАЛИ, ЖЕТОНЫ.** Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original brown cloth lettered in silver. 306, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Includes articles on the work of the Moscow Mint, 1596–1606 (Zverev and Kolyzin, Volkov 1069), monetary reform 1654–63 (Lavrent'ev, Volkov 1080), hoards coming to the Historical Museum between 1963 and 1966 (Mel'nikova and Diadchenko, Volkov 1089), coin finds in the Iaroslav region (Dobrovol'skii, Dubov and Sedykh), and the George Luders collection (Ginsburg and Gavrilova).
- 553 Mel'nikova, A.S., V.V. Uzdenikov, and I.S. Shikanova. ДЕНЬГИ В РОССИИ.** Moscow, 2000. 8vo, original brown leather-backed pictorial boards. 221, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$25
An attractive modern work. Volkov 1415.
- 554 Mel'nikova, A.S. РУССКИЕ МОНЕТИЙЕ КЛАДЫ РУБЕЖА XVI–XVII ВЕКОВ.** Kiev, 2003. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 195, (5) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
A tightly focused study of coin hoards.
- 555 Mel'nikova, A.S. ОЧЕРКИ ПО ИСТОРИИ РУССКОГО ДЕНЕЖНОГО ОБРАЩЕНИЯ XVI–XVII ВЕКОВ.** Moscow, 2005. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 319, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$25
Studies in the history of Russian monetary circulation of the 16th to 17th centuries.
- 556 Metcalf, D.M. COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820–1396.** London, 1979. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 371, (3) pages; maps; 8 plates. Jacket chip; near fine. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 11.
- 557 Metcalf, D.M. THRYMSAS AND SCEATTAS IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. VOLUME 2.** London, 1993. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (1), 169–293, (1) pages; text figures; 8 plates of coins numbered 9–16 with facing text. Fine. \$90
The second volume of this important work on early medieval British coins. Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 27.
- 558 Mets, N.D. НАШ РУБЛЬ.** Moscow, 1960. 16mo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. [with] Ministry of Culture of the RSFSR. **OUR ROUBLE: FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE NUMISMATICS DEPARTMENT OF THE SHM.** Moscow, undated. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
The first work is scarce, and one of the few works published during her short lifetime. Volkov 276.

559 Mezhdunarodnoe Ob'edinenie Numizmatov. **МЕТАЛЛИЧЕСКИЕ БОНЫ РОССИИ И СССР.** Donetsk, 1992. 12mo, original printed card covers. 117, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$25**

A catalogue of metallic checks and tickets. Compiled by A.V. Tunkel.

560 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. A bit worn; very good. **\$25**

Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important.

561 Mirnik, Ivan, and Andrej Šemrov. **BYZANTINE COINS IN THE ZAGREB ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM NUMISMATIC COLLECTION: ANASTASIOS I (A.D. 497–518)–ANASTASIOS II (A.D. 713–715).** Offprint from *Vjesnik Arheološkog Muzeja u Zagrebu*, 3.s., XXX–XXXI (1997–98). 8vo, self-covered. 129–258 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

A rarely offered, substantial catalogue.

562 Montagu, H. **THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY.** London, 1885. First edition. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; spine lettered and decorated in gilt; original printed card covers bound in; top page edges gilt. xvi, 91, (1) pages; text illustrations. Binding rubbed, but sound; previous owner's ex libris; early ownership inscription. Very good. **\$50**

The binding for this title is essentially identical to the Quaritch-produced Kenyon works, strongly suggesting that the venerable bookselling firm distributed this title. Clain-Stefanelli 9697.

563 Money Company. **HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL COIN EXPOSITION RARE COIN AUCTION.** Hong Kong, Sept. 25, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (1), 127, (4) pages; 850 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4 color plates included in the pagination. Covers scuffed; very good or better. **\$25**

Unlisted in Gengerke.

564 Morrison, Karl F., and Henry Grunthal. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 465, (1) pages; 17 tables; 3 fold-out maps; 48 fine plates. Very good. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 158. Important, if mostly for the plates. Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson 123.

565 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **THE RUDOLPH JUST COLLECTION: COINS.** London, 11 December 2001. 48, (4), xii pages; 93 lots numbered 301–393; well-illustrated throughout in color. [with] Sotheby's. **THE RUDOLPH JUST COLLECTION: KUNSTKAMMER.** London, 11 December 2001. 175, (5), xii pages; 272 lots; well-illustrated throughout in color. [with] Chatwin, Bruce. **UTZ.** London: Vintage, 1998. 84, (4) pages. Three volumes, all small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Housed as issued in cardboard slipcase. Fine. **\$40**

The Just catalogue was the first issued by two long-time directors of Sotheby's coin department after the firm closed down their numismatic departments worldwide. It was narrowly distributed in limited numbers. The catalogue notes that "Rudolf Just (1895–1972), the passionate Prague collector, connoisseur and scholar who inspired Bruce Chatwin's character *Utz*, was in real life more complete than his fictional counterpart." The numismatic component of Just's holdings was not known to exist until it was discovered in Prague where it had been hidden during the years of occupation following the War. The collection was comprised primarily of multiple ducats of the Holy Roman Empire. The cata-

logue was issued in sets accompanied by the catalogue of Just's porcelain collection and a copy of Chatwin's novel.

566 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **FIFTEEN AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING ANCIENT, BRITISH, ISLAMIC AND WORLD COINS, MEDALS, BANKNOTES, &C.** London. Includes catalogues dated: 13–14 November 2002; 21 May 2003; 23–24 November 2004; 13 December 2005; 13–14 December 2005; 29 November 2007; 26 November 2008; 11 December 2008; 9 June 2009; 30 November 2009; 2 December 2009; 9 June 2011; 30 November 2011; 13 November 2012; and 6 March 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Illustrated throughout, often in color. Generally fine with a couple exceptions. **\$100**

A well-produced and well-written series covering a remarkable range of material. Includes the November 2008 Russian Sale, the Brackley Hoard of silver groats, the Huntington collection of Portuguese and Portuguese colonial coins, and the Royal Mint Museum's 1859 U.S. proof coins.

567 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **THE DURHAM ORDERS.** London, 10 June 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 22 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$25**

Highly important. The sale brought multiples of estimate.

568 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **NELSON'S STAR OF THE ORDER OF BATH AND AWARDS TO THE FAMILY OF ADMIRAL SIR RICHARD KEATS.** London, 22 October 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 5 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. **\$25**

A fascinating catalogue, thoroughly discussing five lots in its 48 pages.

569 Moshniagin, D.I., and A.B. Zhuk. **МОДЕТИ СТРАН ЗАРУБЕЖНОЙ АЗИИ И АФРИКИ XIX–XX ВЕКА.** Moscow, 1967. 8vo, original brown cloth impressed in blind, gilt. 255, 91 pages; heavily illustrated. Fine. [with] Mkrtchian, K.H. **ARMENIAN MONETARY UNITS.** Yerevan, 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers. 88 pages; 16 plates. Bilingual, Armenian and English. Fine. **\$25**

The first is an unusual production, featuring over 120 pages of plates. The second provides history of Armenian monetary units, apparently prepared to aid the Armenian National Movement in finding a monetary unit, and recommends the dram.

570 Münzhandlung Basel. **NO. 2: MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES 15.–18. JAHRHUNDERTS. DIE SAMMLUNG EINES DEUTSCHEN KÜNSTLERS IN ITALIEN.** Basel, 8. Oktober 1934. (8), 82, (6) pages; 564 lots; 19 fine double-page plates of medals. Valuation list laid in. Hand-priced in ink. [with] **NO. 7: MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES, FRANÇAISES, DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS.** Basel, 29–30 Octobre 1936. (2), 46 pages; 1081 lots; 15 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. [with] **NO. 9: COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR J. DUVAL-PLANTAMOUR GENÈVE. MONNAIES SUISSES. SÉRIES SPÉCIALES DE MONNAIES DE BERNE, SOLEURE, SION ET GENÈVE.** Bale, 20 Octobre 1937. (4), 35, (1) pages; 822 lots; 13 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. All 4to, original printed card covers; No. 2 with separate plate folder, as issued. Plate folder worn; generally near fine or so. **\$90**

Three notable sales, including much material from the collection of Prince Waldeck. Clain-Stefanelli 14146 (Sale II). Grierson 316 (Sale II). Well-produced, with good quality plates.

571 Münzhandlung Basel. NO. 5: COLLECTION DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES EN OR FRAPPÉES PAR LES PAYS EUROPÉENS. Basel, 18 décembre 1935. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 18 pages; 430 lots; 11 fine plates. Very good. \$80

A significant sale of French coins; rare, especially with prices.

572 Muller & C^{ie}, Frederik. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES FORMANT LES COLLECTIONS J^{HR} VAN DEN BOGAERDE DE HEESWIJK, J^{HR} J.H.F.K. VAN SWINDEREN, J.N. BASTERT, COLLECTION D***. Amsterdam, 15–19 juin 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 91, (1) pages; 1686 lots; text illustrations; 7 halftone plates. Front cover and first few leaves (including margin of first plate) with loss; good to very good. [with] Muller & C^{ie}, Frederik. MONNAIES — MÉDAILLES — LIVRES. COLLECTION S. WIGERSMA Hzn. DE LEEUWARDEN. Amsterdam, 1–3 décembre 1913. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 74, (2) pages; 750 lots; 4 halftone plates. Very good. \$75

Two rare catalogues. The first copies of either we have offered in decades.

573 Muravyov, N.N. ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙ НОВГОРОДСКОЙ СЕРЕБРЯНОЙ ГРИВНЫ И ЕЯ РУБЛЕЙ... 1971 reprint of the Moscow, 1826 original. 4to, original printed card covers. 18 pages; 3 large folding plates. Fine. [with] Voloshinskii, Ya. ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНИХЪ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ, ПРИНАДЛЕЖАЩИХЪ МИНЦЪ-КАБИНЕТУ ИМПЕРАТОРСКОГО УНИВЕРСИТЕТА СВ. ВЛАДИМИРА, ИЗЪ ЧИСЛА НАЙДЕННЫХЪ БЛИЗЪ НѢЖИНА, ВЪ МАѢ МѢСЯЦѢ 1852 Г. High-quality reprint of the Kiev, 1853 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), xiii, (3), 13, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins; 2 alphabet plates. Fine. \$30

V. Arefiev's high-quality facsimile reprints of two rare works, the first an early publication on the Novgorod grivna (Gromachevskii 2246), the second a discussion of the important Njezhin find and its impact on the study of the coins of the Kievan Rus (Gromachevskii 78).

574 Muriset-Gicot, M.C., L. Forrer and Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR PAUL-CH. STROEHLIN. *Troisième Partie*. Genève, 20 février 1911 et jours suivants. Crown 4to, later blue cloth and boards; spine with four raised bands, ruled in gilt; red spine label, gilt. (8), 431 pages; 6173 lots; 54 fine plates. Original prices realized list bound in. Very good. \$50

The final volume of the Stroehlin sales, particularly important for Swiss coins. Clain-Stefanelli 11790. Grierson 306: "Collection très vaste."

575 Nathanson, Alan J. THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618–1665. London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.

576 Nathanson, Alan J. THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618–1665. London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.

577 Nechitailo, V.V. МИНИКАТАЛОГ ПОЛЬСКО-ЛИТОВСКИХ И РОССИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ, ОБРАЩАВШИХСЯ НА УКРАИНЕ В XIV–НАЧ. XX ВВ. Kiev, 1999. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 130 pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. [with] Orlov, A.P. МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ 1700–1917. Minsk, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Rylov,

I., and V. Sobolin. МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ И СССР. КАТАЛОГ: 1700–1993. / RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE: 1700–1993. Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original black boards, gilt. xx, 298, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. [with] Gleizer, M.M. СОВЕТСКИЙ ЧЕРВОНЕЦ. St. Petersburg, 1993. 12mo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Four guidebooks and price guides.

578 Nesbitt, John, and Nicolas Oikonomides [editors]. CATALOGUE OF BYZANTINE SEALS AT DUMBARTON OAKS AND IN THE FOGG MUSEUM OF ART. VOLUME 1: ITALY, NORTH OF THE BALKANS, NORTH OF THE BLACK SEA. Washington, D.C., 1991. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. xx, 253, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Near fine. \$35
The first volume of the important standard work. Ex Tom Cederlind library.

579 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. 1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

580 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. MEDALS AND PLquettes FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE. Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. \$25

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

581 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. MEDALS AND PLquettes FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE. Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. \$25

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

582 North, Jeffrey J. ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUMES 1 & 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 600–1662. London, 1963 and 1975. First and second edition, respectively. Two volumes. 8vo, original blue and brown boards, gilt; jacket. 200, (6); (2), 191, (1) pages; text illustrations; 16 + 11 plates of coins with facing text. Previous owner's bookplates. Very good or better. \$40

Earlier editions of the standard work.

583 Novotný, Vlastislav. MINCE FRANTIŠKA I. 1792–1835. Hodonín, 2000. 122, (14) pages; illustrated. [with] Novotný, Vlastislav. MINCE MARIE TEREZIE. 1740–1780. Hodonín, 2001. 165, (11) pages; illustrated. [with] Novotný, Vlastislav. MINCE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA I. 1848–1916. Hodonín, 2001.

114, (12) pages; illustrated. Three volumes. 16mo, original pictorial card covers. Second with spine tear, else fine copies. \$30
Useful Czech guidebooks.

584 Ogden, William Sharp. "ST. PATRICK'S PENCE": WHEN AND WHY THEY WERE ISSUED. London: Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1908. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 4 pages. A little worn. Near fine. \$30
A rare offprint on these enigmatic pieces.

585 Opitz, Charles J. ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY: DESCRIPTIONS AND VALUES. Ocala, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 87, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
A useful guide.

586 Pagani, Antonio. MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796–1963). Milan, 1965. Seconda edizione, riveduta e corretta. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 381, (7) pages; illustrated. Hinges cracked; very good. \$40
The revised second edition. Clain-Stefanelli 10210*.

587 Parchimowicz, Janusz. MONETY POLSKIE OD ROKU 1916. Szczecin, 1996. 4to, original pictorial boards. 252, (16) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
With explicatory text in Polish, German and English, Parchimowicz's book functions as more than just a price guide.

588 Parsons, H. Alexander. THE EARLIEST COINS OF NORWAY. New York: ANS, 1926. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 41 pages; frontispiece; text illustrations. Fine. [with] Ahlström, Bjarne, Yngve Almer and Kenneth Jonsson. SVERIGES BESITTNINGSMYNT / DIE MÜNZEN DER SCHWEDISCHEN BESITZUNGEN / COINS OF THE SWEDISH POSSESSIONS. Stockholm, 1967. 4to, original pictorial boards. 173, (7) pages; illustrated. Spine bumps. Very good \$40
The first work is *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 29. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

589 Peck, C. Wilson. ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958. London, 1970 reprint of the second edition. Thick 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 648 pages; 50 fine plates. Near fine. \$60
Of considerable importance.

590 Penna, Vasso. BYZANTINE COINAGE: MEDIUM OF TRANSACTION AND MANIFESTATION OF IMPERIAL PROPAGANDA. Nicosia, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 149, (3) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (English and Greek). Fine. \$25
Rarely offered.

591 Petrov, V.I. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES Russes DE TOUS LES PRINCES, TSARS ET EMPEREURS DEPUIS 980 JUSQU'À 1899. Graz, 1964 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (6), 86 pages; 46 plates. Covers slightly rubbed. Near fine. \$20
Reprint of the 1899 second edition of Petrov's Каталогъ Русскихъ Монетъ.

592 Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS. Frankfurt, 29.–30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001–9746. Near fine. [with] Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK AUS FRANZÖSISCHEM ADELSBESITZ. Frankfurt, 6.–7. November 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 169, (1) pages; 2517 lots numbered 7001–9517. Near fine. \$25
Two extensive numismatic literature sales.

593 Pichler, Friedrich. REPERTORIUM DER STEIERISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. III BAND: DIE MITTELALTERIGEN UND NEUEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STEIERMARK. Grätz, 1875. Small 8vo, contemporary flexible maroon cloth boards, gilt. (8), 232 pages; 7 engraved plates, 5 depicting coins. Plates and edges foxed. Very good. \$30
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8274. Ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate; previously in the library of Tom Cederlind.

594 Pirie, Elizabeth J.E. COINS OF THE KINGDOM OF NORTHUMBRIA, C. 700–867, IN THE YORKSHIRE COLLECTIONS. THE YORKSHIRE MUSEUM, YORK. THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS. THE CITY MUSEUM, LEEDS. Llanfyllin, Powys: Galata, 1996. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 288 pages, including 58 plates of coins. Near fine. \$80
The standard reference. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

595 Pollard, J. Graham [editor]. STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF ART. VOLUME 21: ITALIAN MEDALS. Washington: National Gallery of Art, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 299, (1) pages; well illustrated. Near Fine. \$30
An important study.

596 Pollard, J. Graham [editor]. STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF ART. VOLUME 21: ITALIAN MEDALS. Washington: National Gallery of Art, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 299, (1) pages; well illustrated. Very good or better. [with] Morton & Eden. THE STACK COLLECTION: IMPORTANT RENAISSANCE MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES. London, 9 December 2009. Both 4to, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. \$35
An important study and an important auction catalogue.

597 Ponton d'Amécourt, Vicomte de. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET MÉROVINGIENNES EXPOSÉES AU TROCADÉRO EN 1878. Cover title cited: consists of two offprints in one original binding, *Les monnaies impériales romaines en or* and *Monnaies frappées par les peuples barbares depuis la chute de l'empire romain d'occident jusqu'à son rétablissement par Charlemagne 476–800*. Paris, 1880. 4to, original printed wraps. 15, (1), (16) pages; 2 lithographic plates depicting Roman coins. Unopened and fine. \$80
A rare combined offprint from the *Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique et Archéologie*.

598 Potin, V.M. ФРАНЦУЗСКИЕ И ИТАЛЬЯНСКИЕ МОНЕТЫ ИЗ КЛАДОВ X–XI ВВ. НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ СССР. Moscow, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61–73, (1) pages; illustrated. Heavily annotated in pencil and ink, with some handwritten notes laid in. Very good or better. \$25
An offprint from Советская Археология No. 1 on French and Italian coins found in Russian hoards of the 10th and 11th century.

599 Potin, V.M. ДРЕВНЯЯ РУСЬ И ЕВРОПЕЙСКИЕ ГОСУДАРСТВА В X–XIII ВВ. Leningrad, 1968. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 237, (3) pages; text illustrations of coins. Very good. \$30
A key work by the major specialist in the field. Clain-Stefanelli 7384.

600 Potin, V.M. МОНЕТЫ, КЛАДЫ, КОЛЛЕКЦИИ. ОЧЕРКИ НУМИЗМАТИКИ. St. Petersburg: Iskustvo-SPB, 1993. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. 304 pages; 64 halftone plates. Fine. \$30
By the head of the numismatic research department at the Hermitage.

601 Pritsak, Omeljan. **THE ORIGINS OF THE OLD RUS' WEIGHTS AND MONETARY SYSTEMS: TWO STUDIES IN WESTERN EURASIAN METROLOGY AND NUMISMATICS IN THE SEVENTH TO ELEVENTH CENTURIES.** Cambridge: *Harvard Series in Ukrainian Studies*, 1998. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. xii, 172, (2) pages; occasional text figures; including 14 pages of illustrations on coated stock, mainly depicting coins. Fine. **\$25**

Covers monetary systems in early medieval western Eurasia and provides a survey of old Rus' coins, with observations on epigraphy, iconography and dating.

602 Probszt, Günther. **DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS.** Bâle: IAPN, 1959. First edition. 8vo, original cream cloth, lettered in black. 285, (1) pages; 27 plates [3 line drawings, 24 fine plates]. Fine. **\$30**

The first edition of this essential work, with superior plates. The first book published by the IAPN. Clain-Stefanelli 8269*.

603 Probszt, Günther. **DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS.** Bâle, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 321, (1) pages; 27 plates. Fine. **\$30**

Essential. Clain-Stefanelli 8269*.

604 Promis, Domenico. **MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI AVANTI IL MILLE. MEMORIA.** 1978 Forni reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 109, (1) pages; 10 plates of coins. Corner bump; very good or better. **\$35**

An infrequently seen reprint of a rarely seen work. Ciferri 370. Gneccchi 325. Leitzmann 108.

605 Purves, Alec A. **COLLECTING MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** London, 1978. Third edition. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 237, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

Clain-Stefanelli 15174.

606 Radushev, Angel, and Gospodin Zhekov. **КАТАЛОГ НА БЪЛГАРСКИТЕ СРЕДНОВЕКОВНИ МОНЕТИ IX-XV ВЕК.** Sofia, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 251, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

A well-illustrated modern catalogue.

607 Rasmusson, Nils Ludvig. **KUNGL. MYNTKABINETTET STOCKHOLM 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.** Stockholm: Särtryck up *Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift*, 1957-58. Four volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166-176, (1); (217)-234; 245-268; 269-228 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

Reports on the acquisitions and activities of the Royal Coin Cabinet at Stockholm.

608 Ratto, Mario. **COLLECTION V. GUILLOTEAU. TROISIÈME PARTIE: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LOUIS XIII (1610) À CHARLES X (1830).** Paris, 28-29 mai 1934. 4to, original printed card covers. 29, (3) pages; lots 582-1088; 15 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**

A significant sale of French coins. Scarce, and well-illustrated.

609 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONETE E MEDAGLIE DI MALTA DELL'ORDINE DI S. GIOVANNI DI GERUSALEMME. PREGEVOLE COLLEZIONE RADUNATA DA UN DISTINTO E BEN NOTO RACCOGLITORE INGLESE.** Lugano, 9 Aprile 1932. 4to, original printed card covers; original illustration mounted on front cover as issued. iv, 43, (1) pages; 550 lots; 14 fine plates. Spine worn. Very good or so. **\$75**

Scarce and important. The collection of H. Calleja Schembri. Clain-Stefanelli 10746.

610 Ratto, Rodolfo. **VII. MONETE DI CASA SAVOIA E REGNO D'ITALIA ... ZECHE DEL PIEMONTE E SARDEGNA, ZECCA DI GENOVA E LIGURIA...** Milano, 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 554 listings; 4 fine collotype plates. Very good or better. **\$75**

A rarely offered fixed-price catalogue. This catalogue was one of the few with cut plates in the complete set sold in our recent 2017 New York Book Auction.

611 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Near fine. **\$40**

The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

612 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Page edges discolored; very good. **\$25**

The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.

613 Ravdina, T.V. **ПОГРЕБЕНИЯ X-XI ВВ. С МОНЕТАМИ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ ДРЕВНЕЙ РУСИ. КАТАЛОГ.** Moscow, 1988. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 146, (6) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Rudenko, S.I. **СИБИРСКАЯ КОЛЛЕКЦИЯ ПЕТРА I.** Moscow, 1962. Tall 4to, self-covered within printed folder, as issued. 51, (1) pages; text illustrations; 27 plates of ancient jewelry and ornaments, 3 in color. Near fine. **\$40**

On burial hoards and grave goods.

614 Raymond, Wayne. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI.** New York: American Art Association Sale Number 3985, October 10, 1932. 8vo, original tan card covers. (8), 107, (3) pages; 374 lots; very well illustrated. Near fine. **\$60**

An outstanding sale. Morosini formed a remarkable coin collection but, coming to sale in the depths of the Great Depression, the results, totaling \$20,162.50, were generally poor. Many of the gold coins sold near bullion value. The sale also included a few notable American medals, including a medium-size Jefferson Indian Peace Medal, a Thos. Macdonough medal in silver, a Palmetto Regiment medal in gold and an 1829 Jackson Indian Peace Medal. Adams 15, rated A-overall. Clain-Stefanelli 8009.

615 Raymond, Wayne. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI.** New York: American Art Association Sale Number 3985, October 10, 1932. 8vo, original tan card covers. (8), 107, (3) pages; 374 lots; very well illustrated. Covers and spine worn, contents near fine. **\$40**

An outstanding sale. Morosini formed a remarkable coin collection but, coming to sale in the depths of the Great Depression, the results, totaling \$20,162.50, were generally poor. Many of the gold coins sold near bullion value. The sale also included a few notable American medals, including a medium-size Jefferson Indian Peace Medal, a Thos. Macdonough medal in silver, a Palmetto Regiment medal in gold and an 1829 Jackson Indian Peace Medal. Adams 15, rated A-overall. Clain-Stefanelli 8009.

- 616** Raymond, Wayte. **THE DOELEN COLLECTION OF FOREIGN CROWNS AND MULTIPLES. PART ONE.** New York, Sept. 20, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54 pages; 802 lots; 8 plates. Original prices realized list laid in. Very good or so. \$20
Adams 25.
- 617** Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: SPECIAL PRINTING.** A complete set of six illustrated volumes of these publications issued in monograph form: *British Colonies and Dominions in Asia and the Pacific (Except India)*; *British Colonies in Africa / Union of South Africa / Independent African Countries*; *East India Co. / British India / Native Indian States*; *Great Britain & Ireland and British Colonies in Europe*; *France and Colonies*; *Spain / Spanish American Mints / Filipinas*. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$30
Devoted to 19th- and 20th-century coinage.
- 618** R. Zecca di Roma. **LE COLLEZIONI DELLA R. ZECCA: LE CERE DI BENEDETTO PISTRUCCI.** Roma, 1915. 8vo, original printed textured card covers. 65, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
A very scarce work on this Italian engraver and medallist.
- 619** Redman, William. **ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK OF INFORMATION ON MONEY CURRENCY & PRECIOUS METALS; MONETARY SYSTEMS OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD. HALL-MARKS AND DATE-LETTERS FROM 1509 TO 1920 ... AND OTHER USEFUL AND INTERESTING INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE BANKS, THE MINTS, AND THE ASSAY OFFICES OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND SCOTLAND.** West Bowling, Bradford, 1900. 8vo, original olive cloth, decorated in gilt. x, 208 pages; text illustrations and plates. \$25
An interesting compendium.
- 620** Retowski, Otto. **DIE MÜNZEN DER KOMNENEN VON TRAPEZUNT.** Braunschweig, 1974. 2. Auflage. Small 4to, original cream linen, gilt; jacket. viii, 207, (1) pages, including 15 plates of coins; text figures. Fine. \$60
Infrequently offered, and one of the few works on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 5506.
- 621** Riabtsevich, V.N. **О ЧЕМ РАССКАЗЫВАЮТ МОНЕТЫ.** Minsk, 1968. 16mo, original pictorial card covers. 253, (3) pages; 138 plates. Some markings; very good. [with] Sinchuk, Ivan. **КЛАДЫ БЕЛАРУСИ: ЗАКОНОДАТЕЛЬСТВО И ПРАКТИКА.** Minsk, 2003. 12mo, original printed card covers. 54, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
A popular work on the coinage of Belarus. The second work is a survey and critique of the laws regarding hoards in Belarus, with some information about hoards found there.
- 622** Ricotti Prina, Diego. **LA MONETAZIONE AUREA DELLE ZECCHIE MINORI BIZANTINE DAL VI AL IX SECOLO.** Roma, 1972. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (2), 107, (3) pages; text figures; 29 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 5509.
- 623** Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG XXXV: AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN. SAMMLUNG DR. KARL VOGELANG.** Halle (Saale), 27.–28. Oktober, 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (12), 112, (4) pages; 1281 lots; fine frontispiece portrait; 40 fine plates. Covers worn and taped; very good. \$40
The scarce original edition of this important sale of coins and medals depicting mining scenes. Clain-Stefanelli 16372.
- 624** Riechmann, A. & Co. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ, DARUNTER EINE UMFANGREICHE SAMMLUNG VON BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN.** Halle (Saale): Nr. XXXVII, 14. September 1926 und folgende Tage. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 50, (6) pages; 1389 lots; 28 fine plates. Near fine. \$25
Scarce and well-illustrated.
- 625** Rinaldi, Alfio. **CATALOGO DELLE MEDAGLIE PAPALI ANNUALI DA PIO VII A PAOLO VI.** Verona, 1967. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xiii, 113, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
A guide to the medals of these 19th- and 20th-century popes.
- 626** Rodgers, Chas. J. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM. PART II: THE MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA; THE EAST INDIA COMPANY; THE NATIVE STATES; THE INDIAN EMPIRE; MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Calcutta, 1894. 8vo, later cloth-backed boards; original printed front card cover mounted. (6), 255, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Ex Library of Congress, with their markings. Binding weak, mild spotting. Good or better. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 10051*. Rarely offered.
- 627** Rolland, H. **L'HOTEL DES MONNAIES DE MARSEILLE A LA FIN DE L'ANCIEN RÉGIME 1786–1791.** Paris, 1934. 8vo, original printed wraps. 21, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$30
Courrier Numismatique XXXVIII.
- 628** Rosenberg, H.S. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Hannover. Bound volume of four auction sales, dated: 12. December 1910 ff; 11.–12. November 1912; 20. Mai 1912 ff; and 19. Mai 1913 ff. 4to, contemporary two-tone brown textured cloth, gilt. Tabs neatly cut between each catalogue. All but one catalogue with plates; all but one with original prices realized list bound in. Corners a bit worn, else near fine. \$80
Four Rosenberg sales (primarily of Germanic coins and medals) in a neatly executed contemporary binding.
- 629** Rosenberg, H.S. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG.** Hannover, 15. Dezember 1925 und folgende Tage. 4to, later black quarter morocco; spine with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 93, (3) pages; 954 lots; 34 fine plates. Slight crease to front cover. Fine. \$45
A beautiful copy of this scarce and important sale, with exceptional plates.
- 630** Rosenberg, Sally. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. A.E. AHRENS-HAMBURG. NEUFÜRSTLICHE, GRÄFLICHE UND FREIHERRLICHE HÄUSER.** Frankfurt a.M., 20. Februar 1911 und folgende Tage. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. (4), 131, (1) pages; 1974 lots; 6 fine plates. Fine. \$50
A nicely preserved copy of a scarce catalogue, important for talers.
- 631** Rubtsov, M.V. **ДЕНЬГИ ВЕЛИКОГО КНЯЖЕСТВА ТВЕРСКОГО.** Tver, 1996 reprint. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 295, (3) pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$25
Reproduction of the 1904 work, with commentary by Gaidukov and others. The original is exceedingly rare. Still the most detailed treatment on the subject.
- 632** Rylov, I., and V. Sobolin. **МОНЕТЫ РУССИИ И СССР. КАТАЛОГ: 1700–1993. / RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE: 1700–1993.** Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt. xx, 298, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. \$20
A popular guidebook and price guide.

- 633** Sabatier, J. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES... Reprint. Graz, 1955. Two volumes. 16mo and 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (6), vii, 325, (1); (4), 377, (3); xiii pages, 70 plates. Very good or so; plate volume worn. \$25
Written as a continuation of Cohen and still utilized. Clain-Stefanelli 5411*.
- 634** Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE DELL'ING. M.G. MONETE E MEDAGLIE PAPALI. Roma, 29 Giugno 1950. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 62, (2) pages; 648 lots; one mounted illustration; 18 fine plates. Very good or better. \$75
A very scarce catalogue.
- 635** Santamaria, P. & P. CONTE ALESSANDRO MAGNAGUTI. EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. VI: MONETE DELLE SIGNORIE ITALIANE. I GRAN MAESTRI ITALIANI DELL'ORDINE GEROSOLIMITANO. Roma, (28 Gennaio) 1954. viii, 67, (1) pages; 394 lots; 20 very fine plates. Folder worn, with text block detached from spine as often seen; annotated in code throughout; contents very good. [with] Santamaria, P. & P. CONTE ALESSANDRO MAGNAGUTI. EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. IX: LE MEDAGLIE DEI GONZAGA. Roma, 1955. xv, (1), 168 pages; 277 lots; 1 text illustration; 38 very fine plates. Virtually as new. Two catalogues total. Both 4to, original printed card covers with integral plate folders. \$60
Two sales from this magnificent collection, all with excellent plates, though the format used for the combined binding/plate folder means that split spines and detached text blocks are typical. Part VI covers Italian coins from the 13th to the 18th centuries. Part IX is an important catalogue of medals, most important for Renaissance medals, though the sale itself was never held. Clain-Stefanelli 10245* (Part VI) and 14831* (Part IX). Grierson 273–274. Ex Eugenio Fornoni library, with his bookplate.
- 636** Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG AUS NORDDEUTSCHEM BESITZ. II. ABTEILUNG: MEROVINGER-KAROLINGER-ENGLAND-FRANKREICH-NIEDERLANDE. ALTFÜRSTLICHE UND NEUFÜRSTLICHE HERREN. III. ABTEILUNG: ITALIEN-SPANIEN-RUSSLAND-HAMBURG-MITTELALTER. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 31. März 1930 und folgende Tage; 20. Oktober 1930 und folgende Tage. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. (4), 69, (1) + (4), 69 (1) pages; 1452–4174 + 429 lots; 19–45 fine plates. Valuation lists laid in; Part II hand-priced in ink. Near fine. \$40
The Nordheim collection. Clain-Stefanelli 9162. Grierson 304.
- 637** Schlessinger, Felix. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON MECKLENBURG, ROSTOCK, WISMAR. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 7. Dezember 1931 und ff. Tage. 4to, later mustard cloth and blue marbled boards, gilt. (4), 112 pages; 1756 lots; 34 fine plates; photocopy valuation list laid in. Fine. \$50
The major collection formed by R. Gaettens. Important and very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9444.
- 638** Schlözer, A.L. MÜNZ-, GELD- UND BERGWERTSGESCHICHTE DES RUSSISCHEN KAISERTHUMS, VOM J. 1700 BIS 1789. Leipzig, 1974 reprint. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (14), 214, (2), 128, (2) pages. Signed by B.F. Brekke on the flyleaf. Near fine. \$25
The modern reprint, with the *Beilagen*. "As to the content the work is a model of scholarship and had no peers up to the time of Chaudoir. The supplement, although tough to read, is of considerable importance in studying the economics and the monetary policies in Russia of the reign of Elizabeth." — V. Arefiev. *American Numismatic Society Dictionary Catalogue* page 4368. Arefiev, *Belustigungen* page 27. Clain-Stefanelli 11189. Gromachevskii 390. Lipsius 355–356 (incorrectly giving the date as 1797).
- 639** Schlüter, Margildis. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ZUR REFORMATION, 16. BIS 20. JAHRHUNDERT, AUS DEM BESITZ DES KESTNER-MUSEUMS HANNOVER. Hannover, 1983. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xvii, (3), 176 pages; well illustrated. Very good. [with] Annotated photocopy of the text sections and plates of the 1904 Rosenberg and Schott-Wallerstein catalogue of the Belli collection pertaining to Reformation medals, with notes attributing the medal to various references. [with] Westfälische Auktions Gesellschaft. AUKTION 71: REFORMATION, ALTDEUTSCHLAND KAISERREICH, AUSLAND, MEDAILLEN. Dortmund, 29.–30. April 2014. 4to, original pictorial boards. 293, (3) pages; lots 2501–4148; illustrated in color. Fine. [with] Leipziger Münzhandlung. 51. AUKTION. SAMMLUNG REFORMATION—H. FICHEL UND ANDERE. Leipzig, 16. September 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (6), 76, (14) pages; lots 4000–4451; illustrated. Fine. \$30
The first is an excellent catalogue of the exhibit of medals commemorating the five hundredth anniversary of the birth of Martin Luther. The third features the Wendell Wolka collection, and is from the library of the consignor.
- 640** Schoen, G.-A. LE TRÉSOR DE L'ANCIEN COUVENT DES CLARISSSES, DE MULHOUSE. Mulhouse: *Extrait du Bulletin du Musée historique de Mulhouse*, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; fine frontispiece plate depicting florins. Signed by the author. Covers a bit worn and discolored; internally fine. \$25
Rare.
- 641** Scholten, C. THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601–1948. Amsterdam, 1953. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 176 pages; 20 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
A significant work.
- 642** Scholten, C. THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601–1948. N.p., undated. 4to, original silver-printed card covers. 176 pages; 20 fine plates. Corner bump, else near fine. \$25
An unidentified reprint (with usable plates) of this significant work. Clain-Stefanelli 8823*.
- 643** Schubert, F.F. ОПИСАНИЕ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ И МЕДАЛЕЙ... Bound photocopy of the St. Petersburg, 1843 edition. 8vo, blue cloth, lettered in silver. Title; iii–xi, 327, (2) pages [blanks generally not included]; 47 plates. Additional [better] reproductions of a few plates laid in. Generally fine. \$80
A useful substitute for the very rare original. Gromachevskii 395B.
- 644** Schulman, Hans M.F. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1960–65. Ten auction catalogues bound in three volumes. Includes Adams Nos. 26a, 28, 32a, 33, 38, 38a, 39, 40, 40a and 48. Plate supplements bound in when issued. Sales 39 and 40 present in two volumes. 8vo, contemporary black and blue leathers, gilt; marbled endpapers; some original printed or pictorial card covers bound in. Very good or better. \$75
Includes some notable sales, most especially the November 1965 Arlow sale featuring the Constantine ruble. Four of the sales are joint Schulman/Kreisberg productions.
- 645** Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ... MONNAIES CONTREMARQUÉES... MONNAIES A DIFFÉRENTES VUES DE VILLES... MONNAIES DE VILLES... Amsterdam, 17–18 mars 1913. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 96 pages; 1175 lots; text figures; 13 plates.

Original prices realized list laid in. Lacking front cover; spine weak. Good. \$35

A notable sale; very scarce with the price list.

646 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE LXIV. COLLECTIONS AGUSTIN DIAZ ORDOÑES... DE MÉDAILLES ESPAGNOLES SE RAPPORTANT A LA GUERRE DE 80 ANS ENTRE LES PAYS-BAS ET L'ESPAGNE...** Amsterdam, 1915. 8vo, original printed card covers. 6, (39)–75, (1) pages; 766–1319 listings; 10 halftone plates. Very good or better. \$40

The Agustin Diaz Ordoñez sale of Spanish medals. The second part of this significant collection (the first part was primarily devoted to ancient coins).

647 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE DR. AXEL LAGERMAN. MONNAIES DE DANEMARK ET DE NORVÈGE, MONNAIES DE L'EUROPE ET D'OUTREMER.** Amsterdam, 5–6 juillet 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 144 pages; 1909 lots; 5 halftone plates. Spine taped; near fine. \$30

The 1922 Axel Lagerman sale. Scarce and important.

648 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE DR. AXEL LAGERMAN. MONNAIES DE DANEMARK ET DE NORVÈGE, MONNAIES DE L'EUROPE ET D'OUTREMER.** Amsterdam, 5–6 juillet 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 144 pages; 1909 lots; 5 halftone plates. Spine a little worn; corner bump. Very good or better. \$25

The 1922 Axel Lagerman sale. Scarce and important.

649 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE FORT BELLE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DU DUCHÉ DE BRABANT DE FEU M. CHARLES HERMANS, INDUSTRIEL À ANVERS.** Amsterdam, 3 février 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 58 pages; 622 lots; 12 fine plates. Hand-priced in ink. Spine a little worn; still near fine. \$30

Clain-Stefanelli 10865. Grierson 293.

650 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR.** Amsterdam, 9 juin 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. 33, (1) pages; 397 lots; 8 fine plates. Fine. \$30

Schulman's 1925 gold sale; quite scarce.

651 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES PRINCIPALEMENT EN OR. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ. MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES. MÉDAILLES DE FAMILLE.** Amsterdam, 14 décembre 1931. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 70 pages; 1183 lots; 11 fine plates. Date written on spine; near fine or so. \$25

Notable for obsidional coins.

652 Schulman, J. **MUSICA IN NUMMIS. SAMMLUNG MR. J.A.J. BOTTENHEIM.** (Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 1981). 8vo, later tan linen; hand-lettered spine label. 88 pages; 1063 listings. Fine. \$35

A significant catalogue.

653 Schulten, Wolfgang. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT KARLS V. TYPENKATALOG DER GEPRÄGE ZWISCHEN DEM BEGINN DER TALERPRÄGUNG (1484) UND DER DRITTEN REICHSMÜNZORDNUNG (1559).** Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 8vo, original dark gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. 503, (1) pages; 115 plates. Fine. \$30

Clain-Stefanelli 8236*.

654 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **MONEDAS CATALANAS.** Basel, 29. Januar 1987. Small square 4to, original pictorial boards. 151, (1) pages; 1046 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4

color plates. PRL laid in. Fine.

\$25

An important specialized collection.

655 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF PERU.** Zürich, Sept. 14–15, 1988. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220, (4) pages including 4 color plates; 1356 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$40

The extremely important catalogue of the Sellschop collection of coins of Peru.

656 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF BRAZIL.** Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. \$25

A significant sale.

657 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF BRAZIL.** Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. \$25

A significant sale.

658 Sear, David R., et al. **BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London, 1987. 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. 526 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$40

Still the latest edition.

659 Seligmann, Henry. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN. I. TEIL–IV. TEIL.** Hannover, 1930–31. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary or somewhat later black cloth and boards, gilt. (2), iv, 58; (2), ii, 59–152, (2); (2), 153–221, (3); (2), 223–295, (1) pages, 6153 lots, 12 + 24 + 13 + 8 fine plates. Partly hand-priced; three valuation lists loosely laid in. Near fine. \$140

Clain-Stefanelli 9559. Rarely offered complete.

660 Seligmann, Henry. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ.** Hannover, 20. März 1933 und folgende Tage. 4to, later tan half cloth and marbled boards; orange spine label, gilt, dated at base. (2), 50 pages; 1690 lots; 4 fine plates. Valuations list. Fine. \$40

A rare sale, primarily of early modern European coins and medals.

661 Semple, Clara. **A SILVER LEGEND: THE STORY OF THE MARIA THERESA THALER.** Manchester, 2005. Small 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (3), 165, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$40

A fascinating history of what may be the most popular trade coin ever.

662 Serafini, Camillo. **LE MONETE E LE BOLLE PLUMBEE PONTIFICIE DEL MEDAGLIERE VATICANO. VOLUME QUARTO: AGGIUNTE ED APPENDICE, ONORIO I (625–638) — PIO XI (1922).** Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint. Large 4to, original brown quarter calf; spine with four ruled bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. iii–ix, (3), 466, (2) pages; 1 plate depicting arms; 56 plates numbered 167–221 and lettered S. Binding rubbed; very good or better. \$75

The final volume of this major work on Papal coins; the original was published fifteen years after the previous volume, making complete original sets scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 10375*. Grierson 167: "Catalogue de la collection la plus importante."

663 Shchelokov, A.A. **МОХЕТЫ СССР.** Moscow, 1986. Small 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 188, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Shchelokov, A.A. **МОХЕТЫ СССР.** Moscow, 1989. Small 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25

The first edition with the expanded edition.

664 Shchukina, E.S. МЕДАЛЬНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ XVIII ВЕКА. Leningrad, 1962. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 128, (4) pages; illustrated. English summary. Very good. \$40

A rarely available work on 18th-century Russian medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14951.

665 Shchukina, E.S. [editor]. ДВА ВЕКА РУССКОЙ МЕДАЛИ: МЕДАЛЬНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ 1700–1917 ГГ. Moscow, 2000. 8vo, original black leatherette, lettered in silver; jacket. 269, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Shchukina, E.S. [editor]. МЕДАЛЬНОЕ ИСКУССТВО ФИНЛЯНДИИ. Leningrad, 1985. 12mo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

A serious study of the Russian medal, with an exhibition catalogue.

666 Shortt, Adam. ADAM SHORTT'S HISTORY OF CANADIAN CURRENCY AND BANKING, 1600–1880. Toronto: Canadian Bankers' Association, (1986). 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; xxiv, 904 pages. Fine. \$30

An important collection of 48 articles written by Shortt between 1896 and 1906, with a later series published from 1921 and 1925, for the *Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association*. Highly important for early Canadian numismatics and monetary history.

667 Simonetti, Luigi. MANUALE DI NUMISMATICA ITALIANA MEDIOEVALE E MODERNA DALLA CADUTA DELL'IMPERO ROMANO ALLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE. VOLUME II – CRONOLOGIA. PARTE I: BANIAS-BOLOGNA. Firenze, 1967. 8vo, original full brown calf, gilt. 616, (8) pages. Bindings shaken, with hinges cracked; very good. \$35
Clain-Stefanelli 6770.

668 Sokolova, I.V. МОНЕТЫ И ПЕЧАТИ ВИЗАНТИЙСКОГО ХЕРСОНА. Leningrad, 1983. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 174, (2) pages; monogram and coin plates. Fine. \$25

On the coins and seals of Byzantine Kherson.

669 Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED E. PERNT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS...INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DUCATS, OTHER GOLD COINS, AND RENAISSANCE MEDALS. Zürich, 26–27 November, 1975. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 751 lots; 27 plates. Valuation sheet laid in. Very good or better. \$30

A notable sale, infrequently met with.

670 Sotheby's. THE STRAUSS COLLECTION OF BRITISH GOLD COINS. London, 26 May 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 62, (9) pages; 264 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 plates of enlargements, some of them in color. Fine. \$20
Very important.

671 Sotheby's. THE JOHN J. SLOCUM COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE CRUSADES. London, 6–7 March 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (15) pages; 986 lots; 31 plates. Fine. \$25

A wonderful catalogue of a fascinating collection.

672 Sotheby's. AN IMPORTANT PRIVATE COLLECTION OF BYZANTINE COINS. New York, Nov. 2, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 599 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. \$25

A significant sale.

673 Sotheby's. THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH

HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK'S, NEW YORK CITY. London, April 22–23, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Near fine. \$25

Important for early British coins.

674 Sotnikova, M.P., and I.G. Spasskii. ТЫСЯЧЕЛЕТИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙШИХ МОНЕТ РОССИИ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ РУССКИХ МОНЕТ X–XI ВЕКОВ. Leningrad: Iskusstvo, 1983. 8vo, original green cloth, white lettering. 238, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$25

A detailed examination of medieval Russian coinage, focusing on the 10th and 11th centuries. While no longer the latest word on the subject, it remains very important and features a significant bibliography.

675 Sotnikova, M.P. ДРЕВНЕЙШИЕ РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ X–XI ВЕКОВ. Moscow, 1985. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 317, (3) pages; illustrated. Boards a bit bowed. Inscribed by the author to Leon Hermes. Very good. \$40

Intended to be a revision of the important 1983 work by Sotnikova and Spasskii, only a small amount of new material is added. Ex Leon Hermes library.

676 Spasskii, I.G. РУССКАЯ МОНЕТНАЯ СИСТЕМА. First edition. Moscow, 1957. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 121, (3) pages; text illustrations. Previous owner's label on pastedown. Very good. \$40

The scarce first edition of Spasskii's classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 11201*. Ex Leon Hermes.

677 Spasskii, I.G. РУССКАЯ МОНЕТНАЯ СИСТЕМА. Second edition. Moscow, 1960. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 121, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$40
The second edition, seemingly even scarcer than the first. Clain-Stefanelli 11201*.

678 Spasskii, I.G. ТАЛЕРЫ В РУССКОМ ДЕНЕЖНОМ ОБРАЩЕНИИ 1654–1659 ГОДОВ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ ЕФИМКОВ. Leningrad, 1960. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 71, (1), (2) pages; 24 plates. With an English summary. Very good. \$30

An important work on these intriguing pieces. Clain-Stefanelli 11200.

679 Spasskii, I.G. РУССКАЯ МОНЕТНАЯ СИСТЕМА. Fourth, revised, edition. Leningrad, 1970. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 255, (1) pages; text illustrations; 1 double-sided folding plate. Near fine. \$40

The fourth and final edition, again revised. Clain-Stefanelli 11201*.

680 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT. Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Near fine. [with] Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. MEDALS AND COINS OF THE PETRINE EPOCH / МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ. Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1973. 21 by 15 cm. 16 color illustrations of coins and medals, with text on reverse, housed as issued in the original printed pictorial card folder. Bilingual. Corner bump. Near fine. \$30

The first is a notable work. From the folder description of the second item: "Russian medals and coins of the first quarter of the eighteenth century record the most outstanding events of the period, first and foremost the battles and military exploits which served to transform Russia into a great naval power. This selection of postcards illustrates the best specimens of contemporary medalling in which the country's history is reflected."

681 Spasskii, I.G. **РУССКИЕ ЕФИМКИ: ИССЛЕДОВАНИЕ И КАТАЛОГ**. Novosibirsk, 1988. Small 8vo, original blue leatherette. 209, (2) pages; 120 + 1 plates. Fine. **\$40**

Rarely available. Important, with over 100 plates and a detailed analysis by Spasskii.

682 Spaziani Testa, Girolamo. **DUCATONI, PIASTRE, SCUDI, TALLERI E LORO MULTIPLI BATTUTI IN ZECCHIE ITALIANE E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO. I: CASA SAVOIA (1497-1946). II.: I ROMANI PONTEFICI (1523-1870)**. Rome, 1951-52. Two volumes. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 75, (1); 159, (1) pages; text illustrations; valuation lists. Spine of Vol. I sunned. Very good to near fine. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 10403 & 10376.

683 Spink & Son Numismatics, and C.E. Bullowa. **SAMMLUNG PROF. ROBERT B. WHITING. MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN**. Zürich, 19.-20. April 1983. 4to, original pictorial boards. 131, (1) pages; 960 lots; well illustrated. Near fine. [with] Peters, Jess. **THE STORY OF MARTIN LUTHER AND THE REFORMATION AS TOLD BY THE COIN, MEDALS AND JETON COLLECTION OF MISS H.E. ZAK**. Decatur, Sept. 28, 1979. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (6), 43, (4) pages; 742 lots; 35 plates. Photocopied PRL. Very good. **\$25**
The Whiting collection was probably the most complete collection of Luther medals ever formed.

684 Spink Coin Auctions. **COINS OF BRAZIL**. London, 18 June 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (8), 45, (3) pages; 570 lots; 22 plates; 2 color plates. Wrinkled; very good. [with] Sotheby's. **PORTUGUESE, BRAZILIAN AND PORTUGUESE COLONIAL GOLD COINS**. London, 30-31 May 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 64, (8) pages; 860 lots; 40 plates. Fine. [with] Numisma Leilões. **MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL**. Lisbon, 23 Novembro 1995. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 52 pages; 398 lots; 22 plates; illustrated throughout and on 3 color plates. Near fine. [with] Hess-Divo. **GOLD COINS OF BRAZIL**. Zürich, Jan. 24, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 40 pages; 112 lots; illustrated throughout. Hand-priced in ink. Fine. **\$40**

Four notable sales of Brazilian and Portuguese coins.

685 Spink & Son (Australia). **AUCTION CATALOGUES OF AUSTRALIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS AND BANKNOTES**. Sydney. Twelve illustrated catalogues dated 22 November 1979, 5 March 1981, 11 March 1982, 10 March 1983, 15 July 1983, 5 April 1984, 19-20 July 1984, 21-22 November 1984, 27-28 March 1985, 19 July 1985, 27 November 1985 and 20 November 1986. Varying size 8vo, original pictorial card covers. First ten with original prices realized lists. A couple with spine bruises; most near fine or better. **\$45**
Scarce and of considerable utility to the specialist, especially given the presence of most of the prices realized lists.

686 Stahr, Maria. **MEDALE WAZÓW W POLSCE 1587-1668**. Wrocław, 1990. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 247, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Near fine. [with] **FOUR ADDITIONAL WORKS ON POLISH MEDALS**. Includes: Janusz Maciaszek's 1986 *Jan Paweł II na medalach i monetach świata wydanych w latach 1978-1983*; the undated *Sztuka medalierska w polsce ludowej 1945-1965*; the *Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej we Wrocławiu*

wiu's 1979 *Janusz Trzebiatowski: medale, odznaki, projekty rysunkowe*; and the 1976 *Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej: Sprawozdanie z działalności w latach 1965-1975 r.* Varying formats, varying condition but very good or better. **\$40**

Includes some rarely offered publications.

687 Steżyński Bandkie, Kazimierz Władysław. **NUMISMATYKA KRAJOWA**. Warszawa, 1988 facsimile reprint of the original 1839-40 edition. Two parts in one volume. Small 4to, original black leatherette and red boards, gilt. (2), viii, 159, (1), ix, (1); (2), ii, 128, xii, ix, (1) pages; plate of coats of arms; large folding table; 5 + 65 plates of coins. Fine. **\$45**
Herstal: "Elementarwerk." Leitzmann 7. Gromachevskii 14. Gumowski 1860. Ryszard 8.

688 Stoljarik, Elena S. **ESSAYS ON MONETARY CIRCULATION IN THE NORTH-WESTERN BLACK SEA REGION IN THE LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE PERIODS**. Odesa, 1993. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 273, (5) pages; illustrated. Extra illustrations laid in. Fine. **\$25**

An English translation of the Russian original. Useful historical background, with details of Roman and Byzantine coin finds.

689 Suhle, Arthur. **HOHENSTAUFENZEIT IM MÜNZBILD**. München, 1963. Square 12mo, original pictorial boards. Color frontispiece; 30, (2) pages; 46 plates, the last in color. Near fine. Also included is a worn copy of the reprint of John F. Lhotka's *Introduction to Medieval Bractates*. **\$20**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

690 Suomen Numismaattikoliitto r.y. **NUMISMAATTISIA TUTKIMUKSIA: STUDIA NUMISMATICA**. Helsinki, 1982. 8vo, original orange leatherette, gilt. 172 pages; illustrated. Finnish and Swedish text; English summaries. Fine. **\$25**
Infrequently available, and a significant collection.

691 Suomen Numismaattinen Yhdistys. **300. HUUTOKAUPPA / AUCTION 300**. Helsinki, 18.-19. January 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 136, (6) pages; 1627 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list. Fine. [with] Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES RUSSSES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION MICHEL GARCHINE. MOYEN-ÂGE ET TEMPS MODERNE. FINLANDE, GÉORGIE, LIVONIE ET ESTHONIE, MOLDO-VALACHIE, POLOGNE, PRUSSE ORIENTALE, SIBÉRIE ET LA TAURIDE**. Amsterdam, 15 décembre 1931. Bound photocopy. 8vo, recent card covers with printed label. (3), 25 leaves; 438 lots; 1 plate of coins. Fine. **\$30**
The first sale included a large Russian section. The second is a photocopy of Schulman's scarce and important Garchine sale.

692 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ANGLO-SAXON GOLD COINAGE IN THE LIGHT OF THE CRONDALL HOARD**. Oxford, 1948. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 106 pages; 5 fine plates. Spine worn; very good. **\$35**
Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5717. From the library of Tom Cederlind

693 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 2: HUNTERIAN AND COATS COLLECTIONS UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. PART I: ANGLO-SAXON COINS**. By Anne S. Robertson. London, 1961. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, 88 pages; 42 continuous tone plates. Fine. **\$45**
Catalogues and illustrates 1237 coins.

694 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 6: NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND. PART I: ANGLO-SAXON COINS (WITH ASSORTED FOREIGN COINS).** Edited by Robert B.K. Stevenson. London, 1966. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 64 pages; 29 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
Long out of print.

695 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 7: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART II: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: ÆTHELRED II.** By Georg Galster. London, 1966. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 148 pages; 71 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
An important single-ruler volume of the *SCBI* series.

696 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 11: UNIVERSITY COLLECTION READING, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS. ROYAL CABINET STOCKHOLM, ANGLO-NORMAN PENNIES.** By C.E. Blunt and Michael Dolley. London: Oxford University Press, 1969. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 87, (1) pages; 8 + 12 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Long out of print.

697 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 14: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART IIIB: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUT MINTS LINCOLN AND LONDON.** Edited by Georg Galster. London, 1970. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (6) pages; 55–111 fine plates with facing text. Near fine. \$30
The second part of this important installment in the *SCBI* series.

698 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 15: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART IIIC: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUT MINTS LYDFORD TO THE END.** Edited by Georg Galster. London, 1970. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (6), 317–326 pages; 112–158 fine plates with facing text. Near fine. \$30
The third part of this important installment in the *SCBI* series.

699 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 17: ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS IN MIDLANDS MUSEUMS.** By A.J.H. Gunstone. London, 1971. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxvi, (2), 66, (2), pages; 30 continuous tone plates. Near fine. \$25
Long out of print.

700 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 31: THE NORWEB COLLECTION, CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1575–1750. PART I: ENGLAND: BEDFORDSHIRE TO DEVON.** By R.H. Thompson. London, 1984. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xl pages; 35 plates of tokens with text. Near fine. \$20
Of considerable importance.

701 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 33: THE JOHN G. BROOKER COLLECTION COINS OF CHARLES I (1625–1649).** By J.J. North and P.J. Preston-Morley. London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original blue

cloth, gilt; jacket. lxix, (273) pages including 130 plates. Fine. \$25
An outstanding reference on this pivotal British coinage.

702 Talvio, Tuukka. **ARS UNIVERSITARIA, 1640–1990. MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI.** Helsinki, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 126 pages; text illustrations, some in color. Inscribed by the author to Ran Zander. Fine. [with] Talvio, Tuukka. **THREE OFFPRINTS.** “Three Early Russian Coins in Helsinki” from *Finskt Museum*, 1983; “The Long Cross Type of Æthelred II in Finnish Finds” from *Hikuin*, 1985; and “Till Finlands vapens historia under 1800-talet” from *Finskt Museum*, 1988. 8vo, original printed card covers. All three inscribed by the author to Ran Zander. First very good; rest fine. \$30

The main work illustrates and describes 56 medals pertaining to the University of Helsinki. Ex Zander library sale (Elmen, 2001), lot 1203.

703 Trost'ianskii, O.V. **МОНЕТЫ ВЕЛИКОГО КНЯЖЕСТВА НИЖЕГОРОДСКО-СУЗДАЛЬСКОГО 1410–1431 ГГ.** Moscow, 2009. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 179, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$45
Detailed survey with catalogue of coins of the Nizhny Novgorod-Suzdal principality during this period, now the best work on the subject.

704 Trowbridge, Richard J. **CROWNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** Second edition. Iola: Krause, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (2), 170, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Second edition. Racine, 1964. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
Two works on crown-size silver coins.

705 Tsotseliia, Medeia. **КАТАЛОГ САСАНИДСКИХ МОНЕТ ГРУЗИИ.** Tbilisi, 1981. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in white. 274 pages; 28 plates. Very good or better. \$30
A scarce specialized work on Sassanian coins found in modern Georgia.

706 Tye, Robert, and Monica Tye. **JITALS: A CATALOGUE AND ACCOUNT OF THE COIN DENOMINATION OF DAILY USE IN MEDIEVAL AFGHANISTAN AND NORTH WEST INDIA.** Isle of South Uist, 1995. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (2), 183, (3) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamp, else fine. \$90
One of the few works on the subject.

707 Uzenikov, V.V. **МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ XVIII–НАЧАЛА XX ВЕКА.** Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Studies in numismatics. Infrequently available in this country.

708 Uzenikov, V.V. **ОБЪЕМ ЧЕКАНКИ РОССИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ НА ОТЕЧЕСТВЕННЫХ И ЗАРУБЕЖНЫХ МОНЕТНЫХ ДВОРАХ, 1700–1917.** Moscow, 1995. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 166, (2) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
An indispensable reference.

709 Uzenikov, V.V. **МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ XVIII–НАЧАЛА XX ВЕКА.** Moscow, 2000. 12mo, original gray leatherette lettered in silver. 203, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
A continuation of the author's 1994 work.

710 Valeriani, Mario. **ARTE DELLA MEDAGLIA IN ITALIA.** Roma, 1972. Large 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; well illustrated, including many color plates. Moderate wear; very good or better. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 14808.

711 Various. OFFPRINTS, MONOGRAPHS AND OTHER SHORT WORKS ON MEDIEVAL COINS. Includes ten items: Ernst H. Kantorowicz's "On the Golden Marriage Belt and the Marriage Rings of the Dumbarton Oaks Collection," Christopher R. Wren's *The English Long-Cross Pennies 1279–1489*, Dolley's *Anglo-Saxon Pennies*, Lowick, Bendall & Whitting on *The Martin Hoard*, Bendall and Donald on *The Billon Trachea of Michael VIII Palaeologos*, Wallace J. Tomasini's *The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France: Anastasius to Leovigild*, the 1975 reprint of *An Assemblage of Coins, Fabricated by Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury*, the Fitzwilliam Museum's *Anglo-Saxon Coins*, Lhotka and Anderson's *Survey of Medieval Iberian Coinages*, and Lambros's *The Coins of the Genoese Rulers of Chios*. A few a bit worn, mostly very good or better. **\$30**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

712 Various. WORKS ON FOREIGN COINS, PAPER MONEY AND SEALS. Twelve items, including: White's 1909 *Coins of the World*; Guthrie and Bothamly's 1976 *Mexican Revolutionary Coinage, 1913–1917*; Monteoliva and Segarra's 1987 *La peseta: como unidad monetaria nacional*; Francis's 1989 *Beads and the Bead Trade in Southeast Asia*; Lyall's *West Indian Coinage—Some New Discoveries*; Staal's 2004 *The Three Graces and Their Numismatic Mythology*; Moser, Rizzolli and Tursky's 1984 *Tiroler Münzbuch*; Brunk's 1991 *Identifying Coins, Medals & Tokens: Late Antiquity to Modern Times*; Erol's 1970 *Osmanlı imparatorluğunda kâğıt para (kaime)*; Basso's 1975 *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines 1728–1974*; Horváth and Valach's 1978 *Peňažníctvo na Slovensku 1918–1945*; and Fojtík's 1974 *Mestské a obecné pečate Trenčianskej župy*. Varying formats and conditions. Generally very good to fine. **\$40**

Twelve works on various aspects of foreign coins, paper money and seals.

713 Various. AUCTION CATALOGUES PRIMARILY FOCUSED ON WORLD COINS. Eight catalogues. Includes: Schweizerischer Bankverein's Sale 12 (1983); Laugwitz & Co.'s Oktober 1976 sale; the first and second parts of the Florange & Ciani sale of the Marchéville collection (1927–28); H.M.F. Schulman's November 1967 sale of coins of King Umberto of Italy; Spink-Taisei's third and sixth Singapore coin auctions (1988 and 1989); and Hess-Divo's Auktion 264 (1995). Varying formats (two hardcover). Generally very good or better. **\$30**

Includes some very important sales and two hardcover catalogues.

714 Various. AUCTION CATALOGUES OF BYZANTINE COINAGE. Four sales: Sotheby's Dec. 5–6, 1990 sale of the William Herbert Hunt collection (with PRL); Berk and England's Dec. 7, 1989 sale of Byzantine copper coins (with PRL); Bonhams's Dec. 3, 1980 sale of Byzantine and Dark Age coins; and Platt's 17–18 mars 1970 sale of the Longuet collection. Format varies (two are hardcover). Very good to fine. **\$40**

Includes some important sales.

715 Various. FIVE MODERN AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING POLISH COINS. Includes: the American Auction Association (Bowers & Ruddy) sale of the Stanislaw Herstał collection (Feb. 7–9, 1974); the 6–7 December 1999 Spink America sale; the CNG sale of the Henry V. Karolkiewicz collection (presented by Karl Stephens and conducted as part of Triton IV, Dec. 6, 2000); the April 24, 2008 Stack's sale of the Alicia and Sid Belzberg collection; and Antykwariat Numizmatyczny Paweł

Niemczyk's Aukcja I (23 października 2010). Five catalogues, all 4to, original bindings. All with prices realized lists (some photocopies). Condition generally fine except for first, which has a spine tear at the head. **\$80**

Includes some of the most important sales of Polish coins of the past generation.

716 Veksler, A., and A. Mel'nikova. РОССИЙСКАЯ ИСТОРИЯ В МОСКОВСКИХ КЛАДАХ. Moscow, 1999. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 267, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

An examination of Russian history as illuminated by coin hoards.

717 Vico Monteolivia, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA. Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Valuations list laid in. Inscribed to Tom Cederlind by the author. Near fine. **\$75**

A major work.

718 Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy. CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. PRIMO TENTATIVO DI UN CATALOGO GENERALE DELLE MONETE MEDIEVALE E MODERNE CONIATE IN ITALIA O DA ITALIANI IN ALTRI PAESI. VOLUME XVII: ROMA PARTE III – DAL 1700 AL 1870. Bologna: Fornia, 1969 reprint. Folio, original blue half calf with marbled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. (4), 319, (1) pages; 35 plates of coins. Previous owner's stamp. Fine. **\$100**

The seventeenth volume of this massive work. Clain-Stefanelli 10186*. Grierson 160.

719 Villena, Guillermo Lohmann. LA MEMORABLE CRISIS MONETARIA DE MEDIADOS DEL SIGLO XVII Y SUS REPURCUSIONES EN EL VIRREINATO DEL PERÚ. Sevilla, 1976. 8vo, original printed wraps. 61, (1) pages; 2 plates of coins. Inscribed, signed and dated by the author on the first page. Very good or better. **\$35**

A very scarce offprint from the *Anuario de Estudios Americanos*.

720 Vlack, Robert A. AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE FRENCH BILLON COINAGE IN THE AMERICAS. The Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2004. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. x, 157, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$45**

The standard work.

721 Vlček, Bohumil. NOUZOVÉ PAPÍROVÉ PENÍZE VYDANÉ V ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLICE V LETECH 1918–1939. Praha, 1983. 111, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Vlček, Bohumil. PLATIDLA VOJENSKÝCH ZAJATECKÝCH A PRACOVNÍCH TÁBORŮ Z LET 1914–1918. Praha, 1984. 39, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Vlček, Bohumil. NOUZOVÁ PAPÍROVÁ PLATIDLA VYDANÉ NA ÚZEMÍ ČSSR V LETECH 1914–1918. Praha, 1988. 147, (3) pages; illustrated. [with] Bajer, Jan. PAPÍROVÁ PLATIDLA ČESKOSLOVENSKA 1919–1979. Praha, 1979. 119, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Jaeger, Kurt, and Albert Pick. DIE MÜNZEN UND BANKNOTEN DER TSCHECHOSLOWAKEI. Basel, 1970. 96 pages; illustrated. Five volumes. All 8vo, all but last in original pictorial card covers; last in original laminated boards. Last with spine bruise; most very good or better. **\$40**

Five works on various aspects of Czech paper money, with the last also treating the coins.

722 von Glahn, Richard. **FOUNTAIN OF FORTUNE: MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY IN CHINA, 1000-1700.** Berkeley: University of California Press, 1996. 8vo, original green cloth and boards, lettered in silver; jacket. xii, (2), 338, (8) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$25

A well-regarded work.

723 Waterlow & Son. **THE BANKING ALMANAC AND DIRECTORY 1898.** (London, 1897). Thick 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xvi, 928 pages; 200+ page diary not included in pagination. Near fine. [with] Waterlow & Son. **THE BANKING ALMANAC AND DIRECTORY 1901.** (London, 1900). Thick 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xviii, 1148 pages; 200+ page diary not included in pagination. Front hinge cracked through. Title page lacking; very good or so. \$50

Enormous works especially useful for British banking firms.

724 Weiss, Roberto. **THE MEDALS OF POPE SIXTUS IV (1471-1484).** Roma, 1961. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 42, (6) pages; numerous illustrations. Covers smudged; near fine. \$30

Infrequently available.

725 Weyl, Adolph. **DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEREUROPÄISCHER LÄNDER. BEARBEITET VON ADOLPH WEYL. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. A) MEXIKO. B) GUATAMALA, COSTA RICA, NICARAGUA, HONDURAS, SAN SALVADOR, HAITY UND DIE EUROPÄISCHEN BESITZUNGEN IN WESTINDIEN. III. ABTHEILUNG: SÜD-AMERIKA.** 1970 OIN reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), (561)-1164 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$40

The useful reprint of this important sale.

726 Whitting, P.D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 311, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Near fine. \$30

Volume 3 in the *World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 5420*. Grierson 111. Kroh 93.

727 Whitting, P.D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 311, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. A bit dusty; near fine. \$30

Volume 3 in the *World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 5420*. Grierson 111. Kroh 93.

728 Wilberg, Max. **REGENTEN-TABELLEN.** Frankfurt: Druck und Verlag von Paul Beholtz, 1906. Large 4to, later green cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 336 pages. Fine. \$30

Ex Clain-Stefanelli Library. The very scarce original edition. Coverage extends back to the medieval era. Clain-Stefanelli 338.

729 Williamson, George C. [Boyne, William]. **TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND... A NEW AND REVISED EDITION OF WILLIAM BOYNE'S WORK, BY GEORGE C. WILLIAMSON.** New York: Franklin, 1970. Reprint. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, gilt. xliii, (1), 804; (12), (811)-1584, (12) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80

Still very useful.

730 Wren, Christopher R. **THE SHORT-CROSS COINAGE, 1180-1247, HENRY II TO HENRY III.** (4), 90 pages; illustrat-

ed. [with] Wren, Christopher R. **THE VOIDED SHORT-LONG COINAGE, 1247-1279, HENRY III & EDWARD I.** (4), 80 pages; illustrated. [with] Wren, Christopher R. **THE ENGLISH LONG-CROSS PENNIES, 1279-1489, EDWARD I TO HENRY VII.** (6), 189, (1) pages; illustrated. Herne Bay, 1992, 1993 and 1995. Three volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$60

A notable series. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

731 Wright, H. Nelson. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM CALCUTTA, INCLUDING THE CABINET OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. VOLUME III: MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.** Delhi, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxxiv, 360 pages; 3 tables of ornaments; folding map; 22 plates of coins. Jacket worn; very good. \$25

A later reprint of the 1908 Oxford original. Clain-Stefanelli 10025*.

732 Wroth, Warwick. **IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Single-volume reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxii, 683, (1) pages; tables; 79 plates. Near fine. Slightly damp-stained copy of Berk's *Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World* also included. \$25

Ex George D. Hatie, with his bookplate. Clain-Stefanelli 5423a. Grierson 109. Kroh 94.

733 Wroth, Warwick. **IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Single-volume reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxii, 683, (1) pages; tables; 79 plates. Near fine. \$25

Clain-Stefanelli 5423a. Grierson 109. Kroh 94.

734 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAIA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1911. 8vo, contemporary red half morocco, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. xciv, (2), 344 pages; fine frontispiece coin plate; 42 additional fine autotype plates of coins; table. Binding rubbed and worn, though sound. Very good. \$100

Scarce. The autotype plates are far superior to those found in the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 5613*.

735 Wroth, Warwick. **WESTERN & PROVINCIAL BYZANTINE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAIA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xciv, 344 pages; 42 plates. Page edges spotted, else fine. \$25

Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5613a.

736 Zaitsev, Vasilii. **МАТЕРИАЛЫ ПО РУССКОЙ НУМИЗМАТИКЕ XV ВЕКА.** Kiev, 2004. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; well-illustrated. Fine. \$45

An important publication describing two hoards found in Volnino and establishing a corpus of the coins of Dmitrov.

737 Zaitsev, V.V., and A.S. Mel'nikova. «ДЕЛА» НОВОГО АНГЛИЙСКОГО ДЕНЕЖНОГО ДВОРА 1659-1663 ГГ. Moscow, 2005. 12mo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages. Fine. [with] Zaitseva, O.E., and I.I. Sinchuk. **НАХОДКИ МОНЕТ 16-20 ВВ. В ДИСКЕ И ДРУЕ.** Minsk, 2001. 12mo, original printed card covers. 62, (2) pages; charts and maps. Fine. [with] L.M. Spirina's 1998 *Клады монет рассказывают* and the Bank for Foreign Trade of the USSR's 1984 exhibition catalogue

Международные связи в памятниках нумизматики. Four items total. Generally near fine. **\$25**

The first work examines a Moscow mint located in the "English" house. The second concerns coins of the 16th to 20th centuries in Disna and Druya.

738 Zander, Randolph. СЕРЕБРЯНЫЕ РУБЛИ И ЕФИМКИ РОМАНОВСКОЙ РОССИИ 1654–1915. Russian Numismatic Society, 1998. 4to, original brown leatherette, lettered in silver. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

The Russian translation of Zander's 1996 *The Silver Rubles & Yefimoks of Romanov Russia*. Important.

739 Zvarich, V.V. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ. Lvov, 1975. 12mo, original brown printed embossed cloth. 156 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. **\$25**

A useful numismatic glossary.

740 Zvarich, V.V. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ. Lvov, 1975. 12mo, original brown printed embossed cloth. 156 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. [with] Zvarich, V.V. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.** Lvov, 1978. 12mo, original cream embossed cloth, gilt. 224 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. [with] Zvarich, V.V. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.** Lvov, 1980. 12mo, original pictorial boards. 224 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. **\$40**

The first three editions in Russian, following two in Ukrainian, of this useful numismatic dictionary.

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

741 Adams, Edgar H. ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES. New York, 1909. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt; all page edges gilt. 72 pages; interleaved; text illustrations of coins. Covers a bit spotted; near fine. **\$75**

The Special Interleaved Edition. Ex Andrew Christian Zabriskie library, with his engraved bookplate.

742 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. Dayton, 1959 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**

Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

743 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES. Crestline: George Frederick Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections*. New. **\$30**

The inexpensive reprint of the classic work on 19th-century American numismatic auction catalogues, complete with the 2001 Additions and Corrections booklet.

744 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$100**

An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

745 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Mission Viejo, California: George F. Kolbe, 1982. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. [with] Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMIS-**

MATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Two volumes. Both 4to, original orange cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Fine. **\$225**

Essential works for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. Each volume is one of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.

746 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE. Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. Fine. **\$60**

An outstanding work.

747 Ahwash, Kamal M. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891. Np., 1981. Second printing. 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; embossed depiction of an 1873-CC dime on the front and back covers. (12), 411, (3) pages; portrait of the author; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Near fine. **\$20**

The first work on the topic; remains a standard reference.

748 Akers Numismatics, David. THE THAINE B. PRICE COLLECTION. Baltimore, May 19, 1998. 4to, original blue leatherette; gilt; original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 120 pages; 213 lots; illustrated. With prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**

Number 250 of 250 the deluxe hardcover edition signed by Thaine B. Price, David W. Akers and Thomas A. Mulvaney on bookplate on front pastedown. A significant sale of U.S. gold coins.

749 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. Vol. XVI (1903), Nos. 2–12 [lacking No. 1]. 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with marbled boards. (4), (33)–388 pages; illustrated. Volume table of contents bound in. Binding worn, with spine perished and front board detached but present; contents near fine. **\$50**

Unfortunately lacking the first issue.

750 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XXIII (1913), 9 of the 12 numbers issued, lacking May, August and October. 8vo, original printed card covers. A few with detached covers; some staple rust. Very good. \$25
The April issue includes Howland Wood's important work on blacksmith tokens.

751 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XXIV (1911), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. 448 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$60
The complete volume for 1911.

752 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XXVI (1913), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 678 pages; illustrated. First issue with card covers loose; else near fine. \$60
The complete volume for 1913.

753 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XXIX (1916). 8vo, original printed card covers, 11 of 12 issues present (missing No. 4). Near fine. \$20
Early issues.

754 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XXXIII (1920). 8vo, later black cloth; gilt; first issue card cover bound in. 588 pages; illustrations. Near fine. \$40
The complete volume for 1920.

755 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XXXV (1922). 8vo, later green cloth; gilt, green speckled page edges; original printed card covers bound in back. 624 pages; illustrations. Minor wear to cover; near fine. \$40
The complete volume for 1922.

756 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XLIII (1930). 8vo, original printed card covers. 864 pages; illustrations. Near fine. \$30
The complete volume for 1930.

757 American Numismatic Association. **1930 SOUVENIR PROGRAM. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN ANNUAL CONVENTION. HOTEL STATLER, BUFFALO**. Buffalo, 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Staple rust, else fine. \$25
Quite rare.

758 [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937**. On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. \$40
Written on the occasion of the 1937 ANA Convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention, this is the first example we recall seeing.

759 [American Numismatic Society] American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Volume III, No. 12. New York, April 1869. 4to, original printed wraps. (93)–100, (4) pages; fine mounted photographic plate depicting "Types and Varieties of the U. S. Cent, 1793, Compiled by Joseph N.T. Leveck." Annotated throughout in pencil and ink, by an advanced collector. The issue is worn, with covers worn and discolored, and pages loose and brittle; the plate is rather clean, with one annotation noting a new variety in

red ink. Good only, overall.

\$75

Features the first substantial article ever written on United States large cents: "The United States Cents of 1793," by Sylvester S. Crosby. It was accompanied by a remarkable photograph arranged by J.N.T. Leveck, depicting 12 obverses and 10 reverses of 1793 cents from famous collections of the day, with die links. The large cent photograph found in this copy is a good example of the second issue of this plate. The photographer utilized by Leveck, George Gardner Rockwood (1832–1911), was famous in his own right. He became interested in photography in the mid-1850s, and in 1860 opened a photographic gallery in New York City at 839 Broadway, corner of 13th Street. A noted innovator, Rockwood was the first to produce carte-de-visite photographs in the United States and the first to introduce instantaneous photography, photo-sculpture, and photo-engraving. The annotations in this copy are interesting, and this cataloguer had to spend some time with this to make sure they weren't in Crosby's own hand.

760 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. VII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1872–73. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; text illustrations; 1 lithographic plate. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good or better. \$60

An early volume of this invaluable source of important commentary on numismatic events, publications and people. With Volume V, publication had been assumed by the Boston Numismatic Society, who would continue to publish the *A/JN* through Volume XLI. This volume includes the beginning of Appleton's work on Washington medals.

761 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. VIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1873–74. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; text illustrations. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good or better. \$60

Articles in Vol. VIII include excerpts from Crosby's *Early Coins of America* (on Massachusetts silver), and pieces by DuBois on U.S. gold coins and Slafter on the copper coins of the Earl of Stirling.

762 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. IX, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1874–75. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; text illustrations; 3 plates. Modest wear; near fine or better. \$60

Articles in Vol. IX include Appleton on historic medals of Canada and the Comitia Americana medals, excerpts from Crosby on Vermont coppers, and so forth.

763 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. X, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1875–76. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 3 plates. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good or better. \$60

H.W. Holland begins a multi-volume series on centennial medals in this volume. W.T.R. Marvin, long the printer of the *A/JN*, also begins his lengthy series on Masonic medals in Volume X, a series which would appear in the *A/JN* for thirty more volumes.

764 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1876–77. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; text illustrations; 4 plates. Fine. \$70

After ten volumes, the publication is still in its youth and mostly consists of short articles on a wide variety of subjects with ongoing serials comprising the connecting sinew. The brevity of many of the articles can be misleading, though, as careful readers have found many forgotten nuggets of information buried within them.

765 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1877–78. 4to, contemporary brown half calf with mottled boards; spine ruled in gilt. iv, 108 pages; text illustrations; 2 plates depicting Confederate currency print-

ed in blue and red; 3 additional plates. Binding worn, with spine very worn; very good contents. **\$70**

A complete Vol. 12 of the *AJN*, with the publication still in its youth and mostly consisting of short articles on a wide variety of subjects with ongoing serials comprising the connecting sinew.

766 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XIV, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1879–80. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 108 pages; text illustrations; 2 fine photographic plates; 1 lithographic plate; 1 medal-rule plate. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good or better. **\$60**

Begins McLachlan's important work on Canadian numismatics, which would eventually appear in book form.

767 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XVI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1881–82. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; 3 plates. Moderate wear; near fine. **\$60**

J.C. Brevoort began a lengthy series of article on Spanish and Portuguese coinage in the Americas in Volume XVI.

768 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XVII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1882–83. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 6 plates. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good to near fine. **\$60**

Among other topics, Robert Morris's ongoing series on the coinage of the Grand Masters of Malta continues in this volume.

769 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XIX (1884–85), complete in four issues. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. iv, 96, (16) pages; text illustrations; 1 fine photographic plate; 3 lithographic plates. Binding a bit spotted and rear endpapers stained. Contents essentially fine. **\$70**

Includes Parsons on Franco-American jetons; the fine photographic plate ("Early French and English Pieces Relating to America") accompanies his article.

770 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XXI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1886–87. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 1 plate. Two with small holes near spine for binding; spines generally weak. Very good. **\$45**

George M. Parsons continues his *AJN* contributions with a series on the French Revolution (beginning in Volume XX), with a very fine photographic plate of coins and medals illustrating the Revolution in this volume.

771 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XXVI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1891–92. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; 2 plates. Generally fine. **\$70**

A scarcer volume. Articles on the new coins appearing in 1892 can be found in this volume XXVI, which also demonstrates a newfound cosmopolitanism in the journal, with reporting on the International Numismatic Conference held in Brussels and with extensive commentary on an article by V. Lemaire on ancient coining techniques, which appeared in the *Revue belge*. Storer's ongoing series on medical medals and Marvin's on Masonic medals appear throughout.

772 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XXXII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1897–98. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 120 pages; 7 plates. Very good to fine copies. **\$60**

Articles in Volume XXXII include: Crosby on 1793 half cents; Betts on American Fur Company Indian Medals, Spanish-American Proclamation Pieces and New York tokens; and the continuation of Storer on medical medals and Marvin on Masonic medals.

773 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XLIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1908–09. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 164 pages; 14 plates. Fine. **\$60**

Includes Bauman L. Belden's important "The Collection of American Insignia in the American Numismatic Society's Cabinet," Svoronos on "The Origins of Coinage," and Agnes Baldwin's "Facing Heads on Greek Coins."

774 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XLIV, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1910. 4to, contemporary tan half sheep and mottled boards; spine with four raised bands; red and green morocco lettering pieces, gilt; marbled endpapers. iv, 180 pages; text illustrations; 22 plates. Binding rubbed and worn, but sound. Final plate detached from spine, else very good. **\$75**

Notable for Ernest Babelon's "Portraiture and Its Origin in Greek Monetary Types," J. Silvestre's "Chinese Medals," and for extensive reports on modern medals. The *Proceedings* of the ANS are also included and provide much interesting insight into the history of the hobby. Ex Rochester Numismatic Association.

775 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XLV, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1911. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 212 pages; text illustrations; 29 plates. First issue worn, with chipped and detached front wrap and lacking rear; other issues fine. **\$45**

Important for Edward Newell's "Reattribution of Certain Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great" and Edgar H. Adams's "Private Gold Coinage," both of which are of continuing importance.

776 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY*. Vol. XLVII. New York, 1913 [published in 1914]. 4to, original printed wraps. Frontispiece; (6), 168, lx pages; 31 plates. Fine. **\$60**

Beginning with this volume, the *AJN* was issued annually. Highlights include Albert Frey's "The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501," George Frederick Kunz on Louis Oscar Roty, Seltman on a Seleucid tetradrachm, Comparet on the silver coinage under Nero, and the obituary of William T.R. Marvin, suitably presented with a fine portrait of the longtime editor and printer of the *AJN*.

777 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY*. Vol. XLVIII. New York, 1914 [published in 1915]. 4to, original printed wraps. Frontispiece; (6), 218, lviii pages; 31 plates. Binding worn, with front wrap detached but present and with spine loosening. Very good or so. **\$40**

Another large issue, including Howland Wood on the cut and countermarked coins of the West Indies, Eugene Courteau's work on the Wellington tokens, Baldwin's "Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios," Belden on the "War Medals of the Confederacy," and much else.

778 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY*. Vol. XLIX. New York, 1915 [published in 1916]. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), 212, lxxviii pages; text illustrations; 27 plates. Fine. **\$60**

Important articles include Belden on U.S. war medals, McLachlan on the copper tokens of Upper Canada, and Baldwin on the symbols on Greek coins. The final 68 pages constitute the ANS proceedings for 1915–16.

779 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. L (1916). New York, 1916 [published in 1917]. 4to, contemporary red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Ex library, with usual markings. Very good. **\$45**

Consists of the first edition of Albert R. Frey's *A Dictionary of Numismatic Names*. A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages.

780 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. LII. New York, 1918 [published in 1919]. 4to, later brown cloth; spine with black spine label, gilt. (4), 127, (1) pages; 20 plates. One signature bound upside-down. Near fine. **\$60**

Includes Comparette's "Aes Signatum" and Newell's "Tarsos under Alexander." Ex Dr. Russ Hibbs library.

781 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. LIII, Parts I–III, complete. Johnson Reprint Company reprint of the 1920–24 originals. Part I: Henry C. Miller & Hillyer Ryder's *The State Coinage of Connecticut / The Colonial Coins of Vermont / The Copper Coins of Massachusetts*. Part II: Edward T. Newell's *Myriandros — Alexandria — Kat'isson*. Part III: Agnes Baldwin's *Lampsakos: The Gold Staters, Silver and Bronze Coinages*. 4to, original printed card covers. Bottom of title page clipped; card covers worn; one leaf with closed tear. Very good or so. **\$30**

The first part includes three classic works on state copper coinage: "The State Coinage of Connecticut," by Henry C. Miller, "The Colonial Coins of Vermont," by Hillyer Ryder, and "The Copper Coins of Massachusetts," also by Ryder. All three monographs instantly became standard works, and their numbering systems remain in use today. The second and third parts include important numismatic contributions by Edward T. Newell and Agnes Baldwin Brett.

782 American Numismatic Society. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS**. Eight volumes: *America's Currency, 1789–1866; Money of Pre-Federal America; Canada's Money; America's Silver Dollars; The Token: America's Other Money; Coinage of the American Confederation Period; America's Large Cent; and The Medal in America, Volume 2*. New York: ANS, 1985–99. 8vo, original cloth bindings. Generally fine. **\$80**

An outstanding series containing some of the finest writing on American numismatics to be published during this period.

783 Anthon, Charles E. **ANTHON CABINET ... PART 2, COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY**. New York, Nov. 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed card covers. 104, ix, (1) pages; lots 951–1978. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced with white tape. Very good or so. **\$25**

An important sale of foreign coins.

784 Aron, Michael. **TEN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES NOT LISTED IN Gengerke**. Van Nuys, catalogues dated May 20, 1984; Sept. 16, 1984; Nov. 18, 1984; July 20, 1986; Sept. 21, 1986; Nov. 16, 1986; Jan. 17, 1988; Mar. 20, 1988; Nov. 20, 1988; and Jan. 15, 1989. 8vo, printed or pictorial card covers. All but first and last with prices realized lists. Generally fine. **\$40**

Unlisted in Gengerke.

785 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875**. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; vi, 149, (3) pages. Near fine. **\$50**

The Quarterman reprint of Attinelli's 1876 *Numisgraphics*, the first full-length bibliography of 19th-century U.S. numismatic literature and still an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 11863a.

786 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE CABINET OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, &C. HEREIN MINUTELY DESCRIBED, THE PROPERTY OF WM. LEGGETT BRAMHALL, ESQ., LATE CURATOR OF THE AMERICAN**

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. THIS IS UNDOUBTEDLY THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND TOKENS EVER OFFERED AT PUBLIC SALE IN THIS CITY... New York, May 4–5, 1859. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 595 lots. Front wrap stained; rear repaired. Contents very good. **\$40**

Attinelli 14. The collection of William Leggett Bramhall.

787 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, MEDALETS, ETC., AMERICAN & FOREIGN, BEING DUPLICATES FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF WILLIAM C. PRIME, ESQ., AND BENJAMIN HAINES, ESQ.** New York, Nov. 21–22, 1860. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 807 lots. Removed from previous binding; lacking rear wrap. Very good or better. **\$20**

A scarce antebellum sale. As collectors often disagree on grading, the cataloguers took the novel approach (as explained in their intro) of not assigning grades to the proffered coins, an approach that seems to have since fallen from favor. Adams 6. Attinelli 21.

788 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, ENGRAVINGS, CHARTER OAK RELICS, TOKENS, STORE CARDS, FOREIGN COINS, CENTS, HALF CENTS, &C., &C., THE PROPERTY OF ALFRED S. ROBINSON, ESQ., OF HARTFORD**. New York, Jan. 28–29, 1861. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages; 652 lots. Removed from previous binding; lacking rear wrap. Very good. **\$25**

Scarce. Attinelli 22.

789 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, NUMISMATIC WORKS, CATALOGUES, &C. &C.** New York, Feb. 10–11, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 30, (2) pages; 745 + 68 lots. Ruled and priced in ink. Removed from previous binding and separating at spine. Very good or so. **\$40**

Attinelli 24, attributing the collection to Paul E. Fleury. Scarce, especially with pricing.

790 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN & FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS & TOKENS**. New York, Jan. 29–30, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; 899 lots. About 100 lots (mostly foreign silver coins and medals) hastily priced in pencil, with some names noted. Very good or so. **\$40**

Attinelli 27: "This collection belonged to the well-known die-sinker [Wm. H. Bridgens], whose medals are numerous and fine." Scarce.

791 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **PRINTED PRICES REALIZED LIST FOR THE JAN. 28, 1873 C.A. LEVERIDGE SALE**. 8vo, self-covered. Near fine. **\$15**

Rare.

792 Barber, John Warner. **THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF NEW ENGLAND, NEW YORK, AND NEW JERSEY...** Worcester: Dorr, Howland & Co., 1841. 8vo, contemporary full brown calf; marbled endpapers; crudely rebaked, with handwritten label. viii, (9)–576 pages; engraved frontispiece; engraved hand-colored folding map; numerous woodcut illustrations in the text, including depictions of both sides of a Pine Tree shilling and copper coins of New Jersey, Massachusetts and Connecticut. Foxed throughout. Good or better. **\$150**

Important for the early illustrations of Massachusetts silver and the state coppers of New Jersey, Connecticut and Massachusetts. Pages 523–527 comprise an account of "Coinage, Bills of Credit, &c.," and includes the numismatic illustrations noted. Howes B124. Sigler 158 (slightly different title).

793 Battelle Memorial Institute. **FINAL REPORT ON A STUDY OF ALLOYS SUITABLE FOR USE AS UNITED STATES COINAGE TO U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Columbus, February 12, 1965. 4to, original gray printed card covers. 114 pages; folding tables; illustrated. Library markings to covers; else near fine. **\$60**

The 1965 Battelle study of alloys for U.S. coinage. Includes illustrations of the 1759-dated Martha Washington quarters struck (in 1965) on a dozen different alloys. Important and infrequently encountered, the report seems to have had little circulation in numismatic circles.

794 Benice, Ronald J. **ALASKA TOKENS.** El Cajon, 1979. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 208 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Gould, Maurice M., Kenneth Bressett, Kay and Nancy Dethridge. **ALASKA'S COINAGE THROUGH THE YEARS.** Racine, 1965. Revised second edition. Small 8vo, original green cloth printed in green. 176 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
Two specialized works.

795 Bentley, Anne E. **THE COLUMBIA-WASHINGTON MEDAL.** *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, Volume CI (1989). 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 175, (1) pages; illustrated [entire volume present; Bentley's illustrated article comprises pages 120–127]. Handwritten letter dated 3 Dec. 1990 from Bentley to John J. Ford, Jr. affixed to front pastedown. Fine. **\$50**
Ford's copy of the *MHS Proceedings* volume containing Bentley's important article on the Columbia-Washington medal, with a letter from the author affixed to the inside front cover. Bentley's letter accompanied this volume, but mostly concerns a planned research project of Ford's.

796 Bentley, William. **THE DIARY OF WILLIAM BENTLEY, D.D., PASTOR OF THE EAST CHURCH, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. VOLUME 2: JANUARY, 1793–DECEMBER, 1802.** Gloucester: Peter Smith, 1962. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. Frontispiece; (4), 506, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**
Bentley was an early U.S. numismatist whose diary is cited in Q. David Bowers's *American Numismatics before the Civil War*.

797 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Winnipeg: Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute, 1964. Reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), v, (3), 332 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$90**
The essential work on the subject.

798 Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE COLLECTIONS...** Philadelphia, Mar. 30–31, 1891. 8vo, disbound. 30, (2) pages; 847 lots. Lacking wraps; very good. [with] Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF GEORGE F. WEST...** Philadelphia, May 11–12, 1891. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1529 lots. Wraps detached, but present; very good. **\$30**
The first sale may legitimately be catalogued under the name of J. Colvin Randall. Both sales are scarce.

799 Birdsall, C.M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley, South Carolina: Southern Historical Press, 1984. 4to, original red and black cloth, gilt. xv, 119, (3) pages; illustrated; 6 color plates. Fine. **\$60**
A well-done work covering the background legislation, the erection of the Mint building, its operation and coinage, its use during the Civil War, the history of the structure since the cessation of operations, and the bibliographical record.

800 Birdsall, Clair M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley, South Carolina: Southern Historical Press, 1988. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xvi, 123, (5) pages; (6) page color folding insert. Fine. **\$50**

A well-done work covering the background legislation, the erection of the Mint building, its operation and coinage, its use during the Civil War, the history of the structure since the cessation of operations, and the bibliographical record.

801 Blythe, Al. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED HALF DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 167, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Greer, Brian. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 185, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 122, (4) pages. Previous owner's name on title. Near fine. **\$40**

Three installments in this popular series.

802 [Boka, Jon Alan]. **COLLECTING, COLLECTORS AND THEIR COLLECTIONS.** Advance proof, given to Del Bland in May 2004, of what became Chapter 2 in Boka's *Provenance Gallery of the Collectible Copper Cent Varieties of the United States Mint from the Year 1794* (2005). 8.5 by 11 sheets, housed in plastic sleeves within white 3-ring binder. 29 pages. Fine. **\$20**
An advance proof from this well-done work. Includes biographies of prominent large cent collectors. Ex Del Bland library.

803 Boka, Jon Alan, with Walter Husak. **PROVENANCE GALLERY OF THE COLLECTIVE COPPER CENT VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM THE YEAR 1794 AS DISPLAYED AT THE 2004 EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CONVENTION.** San Ramon, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 139, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$25**
A remarkable guide to the provenances of a number of important 1794 large cents.

804 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** First edition. Freeport, 1950. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Covers spotted; very good. **\$35**
The first edition of the Bolender work, with superior plates.

805 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Fifth revised edition. Iola, 1988. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 75, (10) pages; 9 plates. Fine. **\$25**
The final edition of the Bolender work.

806 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 572, (4) pages. Front cover lacking the inset photo usually present. Very good. **\$20**
One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.

807 Bowers, Q. David. [editor]. **AN INSIDE VIEW OF THE COIN HOBBY IN THE 1930S. THE WALTER P. NICHOLS FILE.** Wolfeboro, 1984. 4to, original card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
A great volume for those interested in the history of the hobby.

808 Bowers, Q. David. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL HISTORY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. Two volumes. 4to, original matching maroon leatherette, gilt. xi, (1), 842; (8), 843–1744 pages; illustrations. Inscribed by the author to ANA Past President Steve Taylor. Fine. **\$60**

A remarkable source of useful information, being a history of the association “as taken from the pages of *The Numismatist*,” viewed from the author’s perspective, and is an excellent distillation featuring quite a number of useful appendices and two indices.

809 Bowers, Q. David. **COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 768 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

An important work on the subject.

810 Bowers, Q. David. **COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1991. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt. 768 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$60**

The deluxe hardcover edition, with a numbered bookplate and signed by the author. An important work on the subject.

811 Bowers, Q. David. **SILVER DOLLARS AND TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. VOLUME ONE: SILVER DOLLARS 1794–1873. TRADE DOLLARS 1873–1885. VOLUME TWO: U.S. DOLLARS 1878–DATE. COMMEMORATIVE DOLLARS 1900–DATE.** Wolfeboro, 1993. Two volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial card covers. xx, (2), 1096, (2); (8), 2005–3067, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$100**

The standard work on the subject.

812 Bowers, Q. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY. VOLUME 2: NEW ENGLAND, PART I: CONNECTICUT, MAINE, AND NEW HAMPSHIRE.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2014. 4to, original pictorial boards. xvi, 736 pages; profusely illustrated in color. Fine. **\$35**

The standard work. Foreword by Fred Reed.

813 Bowers, Q. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY. VOLUME 3: NEW ENGLAND, PART 2: MASSACHUSETTS, BOOK 1: ABINGTON TO GREENFIELD. [with] WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY. VOLUME 4: NEW ENGLAND, PART 2: MASSACHUSETTS, BOOK 2: HALLOWELL TO YARMOUTH.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2015. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial boards. xvi, 448 + xvi, 448 pages; profusely illustrated in color. Fine. **\$90**

The two-volume standard work on Massachusetts obsolete paper money. Foreword by Anne E. Bentley.

814 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. **THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Light fold to middle; near fine. **\$50**

Bowers’s first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication.

815 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS I–IV.** 1979–81. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Housed in original printed

leatherette slipcase. Fine or nearly so. **\$25**

All four parts of this incredible sale that changed the American numismatic landscape. The slipcase is infrequently seen. Voted No. 8 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society’s “One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature.”

816 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS I–IV.** 1979–81. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. All with prices realized lists. Very good to fine copies. **\$25**

All four parts of this incredible sale that changed the American numismatic landscape. Voted No. 8 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society’s “One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature.”

817 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS I–IV.** 1979–81. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$100**

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. All four parts of this incredible sale that changed the American numismatic landscape. Voted No. 8 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society’s “One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature.”

818 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 27–29, 1982. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 334, (10) pages; 1074 lots; illustrated throughout and on 44 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Very good. [with] Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN WEST, FEATURING THE COLLECTION OF HENRY H. CLIFFORD, PAST PRESIDENT OF THE CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Los Angeles, Mar. 18–20, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (224), (2), (4) pages; 2575 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Very good. **\$30**

Two highly important sales, the first being of the magnificent collection of United States gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg.

819 Bowers and Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 7–8, 1983 and June 18–19, 1984. Two parts, complete. 4to, original matching gilt-printed card covers. 120, 4; 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates. Original or photocopy prices realized lists laid in. Very good to fine copies. **\$20**

Both sales feature remarkably important selections from Brand’s American holdings.

820 Bowers and Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 7–8, 1983 and June 18–19, 1984. Two parts, complete. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 120, 4; 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Fine set. **\$40**

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. Both sales feature remarkably important selections from Brand’s American holdings.

821 Bowers and Merena. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 7–8, 1983 and June 18–19, 1984. Two volumes, complete. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 120, 4; 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. First volume fine, the second damaged (boards creased and spine torn). **\$25**

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. Both sales feature remarkably important selections from Brand’s American holdings.

822 Bowers and Merena. THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES. New York, Mar. 26–28, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 317, (3) pages; 3915 lots; color portrait; text illustrations; 3 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Very near fine. **\$60**

Important for Taylor's extensive collection of colonial and early American coins, featuring Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts and New Jersey coppers. The sale also featured the notable Warren Baker collection of Canadian Blacksmith Coppers, catalogued by Michael Oppenheim.

823 Bowers and Merena Galleries. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS. Parts I–III (1987–88). Complete in three illustrated volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized lists laid in. Part II with worn spine; others fine or nearly so. **\$35**

One of the truly landmark U.S. coin collections.

824 Bowers and Merena. RARE COIN REVIEW. NUMBER 100. Wolfeboro, July/August 1994. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; original pictorial wraps bound in. 112 pages; illustrated throughout. Numbered bookplate signed by Bowers and Merena. Fine. **\$80**

One of 300 copies bound in hardcover of the 100th issue of the finest American numismatic house organ ever published.

825 Bowers and Merena. THE JAMES BENNETT PRYOR COLLECTION. UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS 1794–1963. Los Angeles, Jan. 25, 1996. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 159, (3) pages; 469 lots; 4 color plates; illustrated throughout. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$80**

The Limited Deluxe Hardcover Edition of this important sale of U.S. half dollars. No. 96, signed by Bowers, Merena and Mark Borckardt.

826 Bowers and Merena Galleries [Wentworth Exchange]. SOMERVILLE SALE. Wolfeboro, Jan. 20, 1998. 4to, original printed card covers. 30 pages [integral bidsheet removed, causing first leaf to be loose]; 500 lots; occasional illustrations. Annotated in ink. Very good. **\$15**

Not in Gengerke. A scarce mail-bid sale held under the Wentworth banner.

827 Bowers and Merena. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. COLLECTION. PARTS I–IV. New York, 1999–2000. Four well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Third with prices realized list. Near fine or better. **\$40**

Of extraordinary importance, particularly for U.S. gold.

828 Boyd, George Adams. ELIAS BOUDINOT: PATRIOT AND STATESMAN, 1740–1821. Princeton, 1952. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (5), 321, (1) pages; 9 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

An important biography of this U.S. Mint director.

829 Breen, Walter. MONOGRAPHS ON U.S. GOLD DIE VARIETIES. Seven titles: *Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars*; *Varieties of United States Quarter Eagles*; *Major Varieties of the United States Three Dollar Gold Pieces*; *Early United States Half Eagles 1795–1838*; *Varieties of United States Half Eagles 1839–1929*; *United States Eagles*; *New Varieties of \$1, \$2.50 and \$5.00 United States Gold*. Chicago, mid-1960s. Seven volumes complete. 12mo, original matching printed brown card covers. All fine. **\$80**

The complete series of Breen's pioneering studies on United States gold coin varieties, published under the aegis of *Hewitt's Numismatic Information Series*.

830 Breen, Walter. THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF RARE COINS. Albertson, New York: First Coinvestors, 1977.

7.5 inch plastic audio recording, as issued in printed 4-page card stock booklet. Fine. **\$30**

A "talking book record," the first of a planned series, addressing a topic of importance to all collectors. Scarce.

831 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977. New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$40**

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

832 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977. New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$30**

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

833 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857. South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. **\$35**

The most detailed reference available.

834 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857. South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. **\$35**

The most detailed reference available.

835 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857. South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Very good or better. **\$30**

The most detailed reference available.

836 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$100**

Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be tough to name another reference work that includes so much solid information.

837 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Occasional dog-ears; general wear. Very good. **\$80**

Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins.

838 Briggs, Larry. THE COMPREHENSIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED QUARTERS. Lima, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. vi, (2), 255, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Covers a bit worn; very good. **\$20**

The standard work on the subject.

839 Brunk, Gregory G. **AMERICAN AND CANADIAN COUNTERMARKED COINS.** Rockford: World Exonumia Press, 1987. First edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 349, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**
A groundbreaking work.

840 Bullova, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892–1938.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), ii, 192 pages; frontispiece; 10 fine double-page plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83. A revision of Howland Wood's foundational 1922 work.

841 Burdette, Roger W. **RENAISSANCE OF AMERICAN COINAGE 1905–1908. 1909–1915. 1916–1921.** Great Falls, 2005–07. Three volumes. 4to, original printed boards. xvii, (1), 382; 350, (2); vii, (1), 344 pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$90**
All three volumes of Burdette's exceptional work on the revival of American coinage in the early 20th century.

842 Burdette, Roger W. **UNITED STATES PATTERN & EXPERIMENTAL PIECES OF WWII.** Great Falls, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 188, (4) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
An interesting examination of the U.S. Mint's experimentation with alternative alloys for coinage during the Second World War.

843 Bureau of Engraving and Printing. **TWO POSTERS DESCRIBING THE NEW COLOR PAPER MONEY ISSUED IN 2003–04.** Washington, D.C., 2003–04. Two posters, each 22 by 16 inches, printed in color on one side. Both folded in quarters. Attractive and eye-catching, with enlarged depictions of the new \$20 and \$50 bills and detailed explanations of their heightened security features. Fine. **\$75**
Well-designed posters announcing the new look for the \$20 and \$50 bills and describing their various features. Would make for good wall art.

844 Burgett, Maurice, and Steven Whitfield. **INDIAN TERRITORY AND OKLAHOMA NOTES AND SCRIP / KANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP.** N.p.: SPMC, 1980. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 79, (7); (2), 87, (1) pages; maps; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**
Still a standard work on the subject.

845 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$25**
A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

846 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$25**
A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

847 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, 1787 NEW YORK, BRASHER DOUBLOON, U.S. PIONEER GOLD COINS, U.S. PATTERN PIECES, POLITICAL MEDALS, INDIAN PEACE MEDALS, ASSAY MEDALS, EXTREMELY FINE CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF CAPTAIN ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, NEW YORK CITY.** Philadelphia: Messrs. Davis &

Harvey, Auctioneers, June 3–4, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. viii, 104, (8) pages; 1429 lots; prices realized list. Heavily worn, with front wrap detached and torn and rear missing; reading copy. With a worn (coverless, title page lacking) copy of the Chapman brothers' May 27–29, 1889 sale, a copy of Lyman H. Low's June 3, 1886 sale of the Howard collection, and a wornwood copy of Haseltine's Nov. 6–7, 1884 sale of the Julian James collection. **\$40**

Zabriskie is a very important sale, well catalogued, featuring remarkable pioneer gold coins, American colonial coins, patterns and superb large cents.

848 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, 1787 NEW YORK, BRASHER DOUBLOON, U.S. PIONEER GOLD COINS, U.S. PATTERN PIECES, POLITICAL MEDALS, INDIAN PEACE MEDALS, ASSAY MEDALS, EXTREMELY FINE CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF CAPTAIN ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, NEW YORK CITY.** Philadelphia: Messrs. Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, June 3–4, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. viii, 104 pages; 1429 lots; finely engraved frontispiece portrait of Zabriskie. Hand-priced in ink. Spine very weak, with covers loose; second half or so stained in margins. Good to very good. [with] **THREE-RING BINDER HOLDING SET OF 13 REPRINT PLATES, AN ARTICLE ABOUT THE SALE AND A PHOTOCOPY OF THE PRICES REALIZED LIST.** Contents held in plastic sleeves. Fine. **\$90**

A very important sale, well catalogued, featuring remarkable pioneer gold coins, American colonial coins, patterns and superb large cents. A lifelong collector, Zabriskie began buying pioneer gold coins long before they became popular. He had first choice, at private sale, of the Humbert collection before any of it was offered publicly. The reprint plates are well-done. Adams A: "Higleys (9). Brasher doubloon. Silver peace medals. Fabulous pioneer gold (Humbert's collection). Excellent medals." Clain-Stefanelli 12200.

849 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1), (8) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Prices realized list bound in. Minor spine wear and corner bumps; far above average. Near fine. **\$60**

An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Adams 15 (A for Germany, France and general European). Clain-Stefanelli 7954.

850 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia: Messrs. Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, June 25–29, 1912. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed white paper cover bound in. v, (3), 225, (1), (12) pages; 3875 lots. Original prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$150**

Adams A+: "One of the great collections: balanced strength in ancients, European and U.S. rarities and high condition." The Earle sale realized \$55,821.63, a record at the time. While not as extensive as the Jenks collection, coin for coin it is probably superior. The ancient, European and American sections are particularly remarkable, for rarity and condition alike. In the preface, Chapman termed it "the finest collection ever offered in this country."

851 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed

paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$20**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

852 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. 4to, original white cloth-backed gilt-printed boards. vi, 61, (9) pages; 827 lots; halftone frontispiece plate; prices realized list bound in. Covers discolored and worn, with some significant bruising to board edges; very good. **\$75**
The post-sale version, bound with prices realized list. Adams A-: "XF Elephant 1/2¢. MS Oak Tree 6¢. MS 1795-1797 \$1. Gem cents — some incredible. C. Bechtler \$5. 1793 Washington peace medal."

853 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.** New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28-29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Mostly hand-priced in pencil. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$70**

Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

854 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.** New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28-29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Marginal stain in upper right corner throughout; else near fine. **\$50**

Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

855 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$30**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

856 Chapman, S.H. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1923 BECKWITH COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Set of 7 reprint plates for the catalogue of the Dr. Henry Beckwith collection (April 27, 1923). 15 by 23 cm. Still in shrink-wrap. Fine. **\$20**

The B&B reprint plates, depicting what Adams calls "the finest collection of high condition cents of all time." Though halftones, the plates are well-done, and help preserve the memory of this incredible collection.

857 Christie's. **THE J. HAMBLETON OBER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Dec. 9, 1981. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 49, (7) pages; 374 lots; illustrated; color folding plate. Fine. Accompanied by: Christie's 15 May 1990 sale of *English, Foreign and Ancient Coins and Commemorative Medals*; Bonhams's Sept. 4, 2011 sale of *Coins & Medals*; and Bonhams's Dec. 17, 2013 sale of *Coins & Medals Featuring the Robbins Collection of Classic US Gold Coins*. Four catalogues total. **\$25**

Includes some notable sales.

858 Christie's. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES INCLUDING UNITED STATES COINS.** New York: Nov. 30, 1990; Sept. 13, 1991; and Dec. 9, 1991. Three illustrated catalogues. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. Very good to fine. **\$15**
Less widely distributed than many modern U.S. catalogues.

859 Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir. **HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS.** Washington, D.C., 1968. 4to, original printed card covers. 108 pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS — AN ANCIENT SCIENCE.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 101, (1) pages; 47 text figures. Very good. [with] Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **ITALIAN COIN ENGRAVERS SINCE 1800.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; 138 text figures. Stained. Good. **\$20**
Three works by the former heads of the National Coin Collection.

860 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir. **CHARTERED FOR PROGRESS. TWO CENTURIES OF AMERICAN BANKING: A PICTORIAL ESSAY.** Washington, 1975. Small square 8vo, plush blue leatherette, gilt. 143, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Spine lettering rubbed; near fine. **\$35**
The deluxe binding. Infrequently encountered. Clain-Stefanelli 1405* (!).

861 Clarke, Hermann Frederick. **JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stack's" label on front fixed endpaper; fine. **\$40**
A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.

862 Clarke, M. St. Clair, and D.A. Hall. **LEGISLATIVE AND DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES: INCLUDING THE ORIGINAL BANK OF NORTH AMERICA.** New York: Kelley, 1967 reprint of the 1832 original. 8vo, original red buckram, gilt. (4), vi, (9)-832, (10) pages. Fine. **\$30**
A modern reprint of this important work. Clain-Stefanelli 1406.

863 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Third edition. Palm Harbor, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. x, 175, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed by the author to Stephen Epstein on front flyleaf. Fine. Copy of the second edition (also signed) also included. **\$60**
Special Edition. One of only 100 copies printed.

864 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Fourth edition. Palm Harbor, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; numerous illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**
Cline's final iteration of this popular reference.

865 Cobb & Roza. 2ND ANNUAL GREATER SAN FRANCISCO AREA BOURSE DISPLAY AND AUCTION SALE. Palo Alto, Sept. 4–5, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. 48 pages including 5 plates. Invoice of H.W. Anderson laid in. Annotated in ink. Near fine. **\$25**

A scarce sale, modest in appearance but including some notable coins (pioneer and territorial gold, early U.S. gold and silver, etc.). Listed under Cobb & Roza by Gengerke.

866 Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALES 1–4 OF EDWARD COGAN, PHILADELPHIA 1858–1859. Wenham: Charles Davis, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages. Fine. **\$40**

One of only 25 copies printed, Charles Davis's reprint edition of these fascinating sales is infrequently seen and a fascinating addition to any numismatic bibliophile's shelves. Davis includes an introduction giving the history of these sales, three of which are essentially unobtainable. The sales are all priced, with Sale 4 being named as well.

867 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS.... New York, April 7–8, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 37, (1) pages; 1182 lots. Mostly hand-priced in pencil; one lot added and one lot description expanded upon in pencil. Wraps and page edges with spots; contents near fine. **\$30**

Intriguing. There are at least four states of this catalogue. The first has the sale dates printed on the cover as May 7–8 and is usually (always?) corrected by hand in ink; the second state has a printed slip of paper giving the correct dates pasted over the erroneous date; this, the third state, has new wraps with the dates rectified in print; and the fourth is a post-sale edition, with the word 'Priced' added to the title in print (though the catalogues are always priced by hand). The first two states have been seen in salmon wraps; this is the only copy of the third state that this cataloguer (DF) recalls seeing, and is on light cream colored wraps. The annotation is by Cogan (or someone in his employ), and expands upon a lot description. This copy has one manuscript lot (1116 1/2), which is seen in some copies of the catalogue but not all, but does not have a second added lot found in some other copies. Adams 11 (A–overall, A in colonials). Attinelli 28.

868 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York, April 3–5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots. Occasional pencil annotations recording bids for Fewsmith. Spine taped; very good. **\$30**

An interesting sale. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58.

869 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF...COINS AND MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH FINE AND RARE COLONIAL, WASHINGTON, AND A FEW PATTERN PIECES. New York, June 1–2, 1871. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 45, (1) pages; 904 lots. Front wrap detached but present; very good or better. Original printed prices realized list included. **\$30**

Adams 29. The printed prices realized list, published by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society, is considerably scarcer than the sale catalogue itself.

870 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF JNO. A. NEXSEN, ESQ. New York, Oct. 5–6, 1871. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 39, (1) pages; 868 lots. Original printed prices realized list included. Folded for

mailing; near fine.

\$30

Adams 30. The printed prices realized list, published by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society, is considerably scarcer than the sale catalogue itself.

871 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION... THE PROPERTY OF HENRY S. ADAMS... New York, Oct. 30–Nov. 1, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 69, (1) pages; 1857 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine weak; dusty. Very good. **\$30**

Adams 48, rated A– overall: "1804 \$1. 1823, 1827 25¢. 1802 5¢. Virginia shilling. Lord Baltimore 4¢."

872 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN, ENGLISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS... New York, Sept. 17–18, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. 52 pages; 811 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Very good. **\$30**

Apparently selections from the Balmanno collection. Scarce.

873 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF ... COINS AND MEDALS, IN WHICH WILL BE FOUND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF RARE AND VALUABLE PATTERN PIECES... New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. 68 pages; 858 lots. Priced in black ink. Spine a bit weak. Very good or better. **\$25**

Adams 56: "Extensive patterns, some RR."

874 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN UNUSUALLY LARGE AND FINE ASSORTMENT OF SILVER COINS AND MEDALS... SOME VERY FINE SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN CENTS. New York, Feb. 27–28, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (1) pages; 722 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; very good. **\$25**

Adams 59.

875 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ... GOLD AND SILVER UNITED STATES COINS ... AMERICAN SILVER MEDALS, &C., &C., THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JAMES N. CLEMENS. New York, Oct. 22–25, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 101, (1) pages; 2212 lots. Unopened; near fine. **\$25**

Adams 63: "1838–O 50¢ (the first auctioned). Declaration of Independence medal. 1796 half cent. Bechtler \$5. 1854 proofs. NE shilling. MS 1796 16 star 5¢."

876 [Coin Collector's Journal]. COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL MONOGRAPHS. New York, 1952–58. Six titles: Richard Kenney's *Struck Copies of Early American Coins* and *So-Called Dollars*; Eric P. Newman's *The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage / Varieties of the Fugio Cent*; Robert Lloyd's *National Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Notes, 1928–1950*; and Walter Breen's *The United States Minor Coinages, 1793–1916* and *United States Half Dimes: A Supplement*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine or better. **\$40**

Six of these important CCJ publications.

877 Coin Galleries. AUCTION AND FIXED-PRICE CATALOGUES. New York, 1959–62. Six auction catalogues, being Gengerke 13–18, along with *Fixed Price Lists* 20–22, plus *Numismatic Review and Fixed Price List* Volumes 1 and 2, complete, with four of the six issues of Vol. 3. Bound in three volumes. 8vo, contemporary matching green calf, gilt; marbled endpapers. Near fine. **\$60**

An attractive set of bound catalogues. The *Numismatic Review* of this time period is an underappreciated resource.

- 878** Coin Shop, Inc. **THE OTTO C. BUDDE COLLECTION OF CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY.** Washington, D.C., Oct. 28–29, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 50 pages; 1409 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$25
A significant sale of this material, from an era when few were collecting early American paper money. Highlights included New Hampshire 7 shillings notes of Dec. 25, 1734, and Nov. 1, 1709 New York notes of 25 and 50 shillings. A scarce catalogue (especially with the PRL). The firm's principals were B.M. Douglas and Thomas P. Warfield.
- 879** Colletti, Frank J. **A GUIDE BOOK OF THE OFFICIAL RED BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 8vo, original processed leather, gilt. 290 pages; illustrated in color. Bookplate signed by Ken Bressett. Fine. \$60
The special leatherbound edition.
- 880** Collins, Jack, and Walter Breen. **1794: THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES DOLLAR.** (Crestline): George F. Kolbe and Alan Meghrig, 2007. 4to, spiral-bound with plastic cover, as issued. (16), 269, (15) pages. Fine. \$90
One of only 99 copies printed, bringing to light this important manuscript as it existed at the time of Collins's death in 1996 (Breen having died in 1993). The manuscript was nearly complete, and includes chapters exploring the history of the dollar, its American adoption and adaptation, the people behind the creation of the first U.S. dollars, fakes and fantasy pieces, and, perhaps most importantly, a condition census for the 1794 dollar that sought to not only describe but illustrate every surviving example of this foundational coinage. While most of the illustrations throughout the text were not yet entered into the manuscript by Collins, most of the coins included in the census are illustrated, and the value of this posthumous contribution by Collins and Breen is considerable.
- 881** Crooks, David S. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SUNKEN TREASURE BOOKS.** Clarendon Hills, March 2002. First paperback printing. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), vi, (436) pages. Numbered and signed by the author. Covers a bit wrinkled; near fine. [with] Crooks, David S. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF IMPORTANT SHIPWRECK AUCTION CATALOGS.** Clarendon Hills, December 2004. First printing. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 81, (1) pages. Fine. \$60
Important bibliographies. The first work lists some 750 books on sunken treasure, underwater archaeology, shipwreck coins and artifacts and Spanish history in the Caribbean. Both limited to only 100 copies.
- 882** Crosby, Sylvester Sage. **THE UNITED STATES COIN-AGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTES ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Chicago: Lee. F. Hewitt, 1933 reprint. Small 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 35, (1) pages; 3 photographic plates. Near fine. \$70
Issued with photographic facsimiles of the original halftone plates.
- 883** Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1983. 4to, original blue printed cloth. xx, 378, (18) pages; 13 plates; text illustrations. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. \$40
The best reprint of Crosby, printed on heavy paper with an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman. Voted No. 2 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."
- 884** Dannreuther, John W., and Harry W. Bass, Jr. **EARLY U.S. GOLD COIN VARIETIES: A STUDY OF DIE STATES, 1795–1834.** Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 576 pages; illustrated throughout with color coin enlargements. Near fine. \$35
An important reference.
- 885** Davignon, Keith R. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEIT CAPPED BUST HALF DOLLARS.** Rocky River, 1996. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. xii, 159, (1) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations. Near fine. \$30
The first edition of this notable work.
- 886** Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages. Fine. \$30
An essential reference, with erudite and astute commentary.
- 887** Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages. Fine. \$30
An essential reference, with erudite and astute commentary.
- 888** Decatur, Stephen. **EPHRAIM BRASHER, SILVERSMITH OF NEW YORK.** In the June 1938 issue of *American Collector*, the entire volume of which is present bound in one volume. Folio [34.5 by 27 cm], contemporary blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 240 pages; illustrated [Decatur's article comprises pages 8 and 9 of the June issue and is continued on 17]. Cloth a bit shelfworn, but contents near fine. \$30
A well-illustrated and interesting article.
- 889** Dewey, Davis R. **STATE BANKING BEFORE THE CIVIL WAR.** Washington: USGPO, 1910. (4), 226 pages. [bound with, as issued] Chaddock, Robert E. **THE SAFETY-FUND BANKING SYSTEM IN NEW YORK STATE, 1829–1866.** Washington: USGPO, 1910. (227)–388 pages; folding map; folding graph. 8vo, original coarse tan linen lettered in black. Ex library copy, with stamps. Very good. \$30
The first work in particular appears to be of real interest, though the second may have some appeal to specialists.
- 890** DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.
- 891** Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826–1866.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Spine label; very good. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.
- 892** Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S COPPER COIN-AGE, 1783–1857.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed orange cloth. x, 186, (4) pages. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the first Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Adams, Breen, Clain-Stefanelli, Loring, Cohen, Newman and others. An important collection for collectors of half cents and large cents.
- 893** Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S CURRENCY, 1789–1866.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original green printed cloth. xii, 142, (6) pages. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the second Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Ball, Carlson, Criswell, Newman, Vlack and others.
- 894** Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S SILVER COIN-AGE 1794–1891.** New York: ANS, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xii, 210 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 3.

895 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY.** New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 224, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

The proceedings of the tenth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

896 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Annotated throughout by W.S. Bitler. Spine taped. Very good or so. **\$50**

Admiral Bitler's annotated copy. Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another."

897 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Very good or better. **\$35**

Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another."

898 Douglas, Damon G. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.** Edited by Gary A. Trudgen. New York: ANS, 2003. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt, jacket. x, 126 pages. Near fine. **\$35**

A transcription of the important manuscript by Douglas in the ANS Library, supplemented with commentary by a number of scholars.

899 Doyle Galleries, William. **A COLLECTION OF EARLY UNITED STATES AND U.S. COLONIAL COINS, FORMED BY LOYE L. LAUDER, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT AND ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS, THE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS CONSIGNORS.** New York, Dec. 15–16, 1983. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 114, (2) pages; 1244 lots; illustrated throughout. Photocopy PRL. Fine. **\$35**

A notable, but lesser-known, sale featuring important early American coins.

900 Doyle New York. **COINS, MEDALS AND BANK NOTES FROM THE ESTATE OF SAMUEL MILLS DAMON, HONOLULU, HAWAII.** New York, March 23, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 167, (4), xiii pages; lots 2001–2695; illustrated throughout in color. Addendum laid in. Brusies to corner and edge. Very good. **\$25**

A wide-ranging collection, particularly notable for rare Numismatica Hawaiiana and an 1876 U.S. "Centennial Year Proof Set of Fourteen Coins, 1 Cent Through \$20 Double Eagle with the Original Presentation Case."

901 Dunham, W.F. **EASY FINDING LIST. CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES, U.S. COLONIAL AND TERRITORIAL**

COINS, HARD TIMES TOKENS. ENCASED U.S. POSTAGE STAMPS. Los Angeles, c. 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. Fine. **\$30**

Dunham writes, "After nearly seventy years of busy numismatic labor, at the ripe old age of three score and ten plus three, now living on borrowed time, I consider it my duty to leave a slight token of my love and friendship to my many numismatic friends. I therefore dedicate this volume to the members of the A.N.A." Scarce.

902 Durand, Roger H. **OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP OF RHODE ISLAND AND THE PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS.** N.p., 1981. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 276 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

A standard work, published for the Society of Paper Money Collectors.

903 Durst, Sanford J. [compiler]. **EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS ANTHOLOGY.** New York: Durst, 1977. 4to, original orange leatherette, gilt. (4), 545, (3) pages. Fine. **\$20**

Reprints many of the pre-Sheldon works on early coppers.

904 Elder, Thomas L. **FOUR AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York and Pleasantville: Jan. 28–29, 1938; Feb. 26, 1938; Mar. 23–26, 1938; and May 12, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. Four catalogues. All but last near fine; last catalogue with chipped covers. **\$40**

Four catalogues from late in Elder's career. The March 1938 sale is rated A by Adams. Adams 286–288 and 291.

905 Empire Coin Company [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. **EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUES 1 THROUGH 6. PUBLISHED IN 1958 AND 1959 BY EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC.** (Johnson City): no date. 8vo, original textured stiff printed gray covers. (2); (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages; illustrated. Corner bump; very good or better. **\$75**

Limited Library Edition.

906 Fanning, David F., Numismatic Literature [Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers]. **AUCTION SALES I AND II, FEATURING IMPORTANT WORKS ON NUMISMATICS AND RELATED SUBJECTS FROM AROUND THE WORLD.** Columbus, Oct. 28, 2008 and June 4, 2009. Two catalogues. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 110 + 100 pages; 787 + 640 lots; 4 + 4 color plates; prices realized lists laid in. Fine. **\$25**

The first two of the three David F. Fanning Numismatic Literature auction catalogues, issued as solo ventures before teaming up with George F. Kolbe in 2010. Upon joining forces, the three Fanning sales were retroactively assigned numbers 113–115, with Kolbe's last solo sale being number 112 and the first Kolbe & Fanning sale being number 116. The Fanning sales included material from the John J. Ford, Jr. library, the Douglas B. Ball library and other properties.

907 Farrier, George H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, Bangs, May 2–4, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke.

908 Federal Brand Enterprises. **1964 PENN–OHIO ANNUAL SPRING CONVENTION.** Columbus, Mar. 20–22, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 1037 lots. Near fine. **\$15**

Infrequently seen. Adams 36 (under Federal Coin Exchange, the firm's original name).

909 Fisher, Chas. H. **AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** Cleveland, Jan. 26, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; 1468 lots. Near fine. **\$15**

Gengerke lists over 40 catalogues by this Ohio dealer.

- 910** Fletcher, Edward L., Jr. **THE SHIELD FIVE CENT SERIES: A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF KNOWN VARIETIES.** Ormond Beach, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. vii, (1), 221, (1) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations. Corner bump; near fine. **\$25**
A standard work on the subject.
- 911** Flynn, Kevin. **THE 1894-S DIME: A MYSTERY UNRAVELED.** Rancocas, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 129, (7) pages; illustrated. Printout, photocopy and clipped articles on the 1894-S dime laid in. Fine. **\$25**
An interesting compendium on the subject.
- 912** Flynn, Kevin. **EXPERIMENTS IN ALUMINUM COINAGE.** Roswell, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 58, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$15**
A detailed examination of aluminum as an alloy for use in U.S. coinage.
- 913** Fox, Bruce. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS.** Virginia Beach, 1993. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 145, (1) pages. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. **\$50**
The hardcover version, much less frequently encountered.
- 914** Frankel, Alison. **DOUBLE EAGLE: THE EPIC STORY OF THE WORLD'S MOST VALUABLE COIN.** New York: W.W. Norton, 2006. First printing. 8vo, original black and white boards, gilt; jacket. x, 323, (3) pages; 8 plates. Jacket worn; near fine. **\$20**
A fascinating account of the 1933 double eagle sold by Stack's and Sotheby's in 2002.
- 915** Fraser, C.E., Jr. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, CATALOGUES, STORE CARDS....** New York: Bangs, Mar. 27, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 708 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
Fraser's first and only numismatic sale.
- 916** Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Nineteenth edition. Clifton, 2010. 4to, original pictorial boards. 304, (24) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
A standard reference.
- 917** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING THE RARE 1840-1852 HALF CENTS. COLONIAL COINS... WASHINGTON MEDALS...** New York, April 3, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (1) pages; 694 lots. Fine. **\$20**
Frossard's eighth sale. Adams B+.
- 918** Frossard, Ed. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 14, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 35, (3) pages; 613 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Wraps detached but present; very good. **\$20**
Adams 35. The collection of J.W. March.
- 919** Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 2-3, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **\$25**
Adams 144, rated A- overall. The collections of W.H. Johnson and B.H. Collins.
- 920** Fuchs, Emil. **WITH PENCIL, BRUSH AND CHISEL: THE LIFE OF AN ARTIST.** New York and London: Putnam, 1925. 4to, original blue cloth embossed with medallion device and lettered in gilt. Frontispiece portrait; xvii, (1), 254 pages; folding facsimile letters tipped in as issued; very well illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
An inscribed copy of the autobiography of this notable medalist, artist and sculptor (1866-1929).
- 921** Fuld, George and Melvin. **TOKEN COLLECTOR'S PAGES.** Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 253, (3) pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn; interiors fine. **\$20**
Gleanings from the Numismatist, Volume 3.
- 922** Garrett, Jeff, and Ron Guth. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. GOLD COINS 1795-1933. CIRCULATING, PROOF, COMMEMORATIVE, AND PATTERN ISSUES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2008. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. xviii, 636 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$35**
The current edition.
- 923** Geer, Elihu [editor]. **CONN. BANK NOTE LIST.** One early issue and two later ones: July 1853, August 1871 and September 1871. (Vol. VII, No. 6; Vol. XXIV, No. 8; and Vol. XXIV, No. 9.) First issue large tabloid, 4 pages, with stains and repairs, good or a bit better. Later issues 4to, 8 pages, near fine. **\$80**
A scarce bank note reporter, which began publication in 1847. According to a biographical piece published by Marcus A. Casey in the 1896 volume of *The Connecticut Quarterly*, Brigadier General Elihu Geer (1817-87) spent much of his life in the printer industry, being the publisher of the *Hartford Journal*, the *Congregationalist* and the present *Connecticut Bank Note List*. A prominent citizen of Hartford, his papers are held at Yale University. His *Conn. Bank Note List* regularly reported on circulating counterfeits and provided an extensive listing of bank notes current in New England.
- 924** Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** Woodside, 1990. Eighth edition. 4to, original spiral-bound plasticized card covers. (2), vii, (1), 271, (3) pages. Some annotations in ink; near fine. **\$40**
A comprehensive, indispensable reference work listing over 13,000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues. The latest printed edition.
- 925** Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers. (16) pages (last leaf blank); 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Photocopy of two supplement sheets, describing varieties 22-31, laid in. Rear cover detached but present; very good or so. **\$25**
One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."
- 926** Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)-43 pages; 6 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 12288. Davis 428.
- 927** Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)-43 pages; 6 plates. DAVID ERBES impressed in gilt on the front cover. Near fine. **\$20**
Still important. The first copy we recall seeing with a name stamped in gilt on the cover. Clain-Stefanelli 12288. Davis 428.
- 928** Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers. (16) pages (last leaf blank); 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Two supplement

sheets, describing varieties 22–25 and 33–40, laid in. Spine weak; very good. **\$40**

A decent copy, with two of the scarce supplementary sheets. One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."

929 Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785–1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**
Important.

930 Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art. **JAMES EARLE FRASER: THE AMERICAN HERITAGE IN SCULPTURE.** Tulsa, 1985. 4to, original printed card embossed on front and back with Buffalo nickel design. v, (5), 57, (9) pages; illustrated. Sticker residue to back cover, else fine. **\$25**

An attractively illustrated exhibit catalogue including numismatic work by Fraser.

931 Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785–1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**
Important.

932 Gillingham, Harrold E. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA.** New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 52 pages; 1 plate. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 86. The original work on the subject. Davis 438.

933 Glaser, Lynn. **COUNTERFEITING IN AMERICA: THE HISTORY OF AN AMERICAN WAY TO WEALTH.** (New York), 1968. 8vo, original cream linen lettered in green. (12), 274 pages; text illustrations. Dusty; very good. [with] Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL AMERICA.** New York: Oxford, 1957. Small 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xii, 283, (1) pages; 8 plates. Very good. **\$30**

Two useful overviews of the subject. Scott was the author of a series of studies on counterfeiting in various states.

934 Green, Ben G. **XXXVI PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS, PATTERNS, ENCASED STAMPS, ETC. A WESTERN COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Chicago, Jan. 31, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 675 lots. Occasional annotations, including some on front cover. Fine. **\$40**
Rare. Adams 36.

935 Green, C.E. **MINT RECORD AND TYPE TABLE: UNITED STATES COINS.** (Chicago), 1936. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), 252, (1) pages. Some entries filled in with red ink. Near fine. **\$20**

Ex Arthur J. Fecht, with his name and the date neatly inscribed on the front pastedown.

936 Green, R. **CENTRAL STATES NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1953 CONVENTION SALE.** Chicago, May 1–2, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. 46 pages; 1844 lots; 11 plates. Fine. Lot also includes: Green's mail-bid sales of Mar. 18, 1950 and July

31, 1954; and *Green's Bargain Lists* Nos. 46, 49 and 50. Six items total. Generally fine. **\$25**

The main sale includes notable Mexican revolutionary coins.

937 Gutttag Bros. **COINS OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1927. 4to, original printed and embossed card covers. (4), 100, (10) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. **\$25**
Includes *The Cents of New Jersey*.

938 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. **\$20**

An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.

939 Hancock, Virgil, and Larry Spanbauer. **STANDARD CATALOG OF COUNTERFEIT AND ALTERED UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. x, 221, (1) pages. Fine. **\$25**
Clain-Stefanelli 12569.

940 Hanson, Harvey L. **FOUR LETTERS TO ROBERT H. LLOYD.** 1) Holograph, dated 11/14/37. Single sheet, written on both sides. 27 by 18 cm. 2) Holograph, dated 11/26/37. Single sheet, written on both sides. 27 by 18 cm. 3) Holograph on Pacific Coast Numismatic Society stationery, dated 3/20/38. Single sheet, 28 by 21 cm. 4) Typewritten letter, signed, on Santa Clara County Cattlemen's Association stationery, dated October 14, 1943. Single sheet, 28 by 22 cm. Generally near fine. **\$30**

Four interesting letters on various personal and numismatic topics, American Numismatic Association politics prominent among them. In the first he writes of ANA: "Some day I hope they will stop their squabbling and make the convention a place where one can get real numismatic information & instruction. Get some active members on the Board of Governors & it shouldn't be necessary to spend 5 days arguing." In the second letter he continues: "Yes, I would like to have a talk with you too on this A.N.A. business. There should be room for more younger men (& women too) in the guidance of affairs. By younger I mean under 80 & somewhere between 40 & 50 ... much excellent & honest work has been done, but perhaps grandpa should have a rest..." In the third letter Hansen contemplates running for "Secretary of the ANA." Also included is an April 3, 1965 letter to "Bob" (presumably R.H. Lloyd) from Harley L. Freeman, wherein he laments: "Every time I pick up the Numismatist ... I want to puke. Mis-strucks, dots on Lincoln's nose, bags and rolls... Yea Gods, what is happening to our hobby? ... I still like to talk to the old timers ... some of those old memories and former conventions with the Chapmans, Mehl, McAllister (*sic*), Sears, Wormser, Henderson and others were really something to re[me]mber."

941 Harmer, H.R. **AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY ARCHIVES, PART II: U.S. AND WORLDWIDE STAMPS, PROOFS, SPECIMENS, ESSAYS, PHILATELIC PRINTING PLATES AND U.S. POSTAL NOTES.** Bethel, Oct. 17, 2007. 44, (4) pages; 156 lots; illustrated in color. [with] Harmer, H.R. **AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY ARCHIVES, PART II: STOCKS, BONDS, BANKNOTES, BANKNOTE PRINTING PLATES, VIGNETTES AND PRODUCTION MATERIAL.** Bethel, Oct. 17–19, 2007. 467, (5) pages; 200–2631 lots; illustrated in color. [with] Harmer, H.R. **AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY ARCHIVES, PART III: U.S. & WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES, STOCKS, BONDS AND SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA.** Bethel, June 2–4, 2008. 501, (3) pages; 5200–7815 lots; illustrated in color. [with] Harmer, H.R. **AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY ARCHIVES, PART IV.** Bethel, Feb. 18–20, 2009. 548, (4) pages; 2335 lots; illustrated in color. Four catalogues in all. All 4to, original pictorial card covers. Fine. **\$60**
Four sales from the American Bank Note Company archives. Important.

942 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF SYLVESTER S. CROSBY...** Reprint of the June 1883 sale. Rocky River: Money Tree, 1992. Original printed card covers. (2), 92, ii pages; 1817 lots; priced. Fine. **\$40**

Copy 43 of 50 copies of the Money Tree reprint of this classic sale. Adams 70 (rated A+; "Some of the finest colonial and Washington material ever assembled — a core sale").

943 Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON.** Reprint. Alpharette: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$35**

A well-regarded history of the Mint in the context of its times.

944 Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON.** Reprint. Alpharette: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. Fine. **\$30**

A well-regarded history of the Mint in the context of its times.

945 Henderson, J.M. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY, ETC. COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRIE EDMUND BUCK.** Columbus, April 4, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 34, (2) pages; 1445 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

Scarce. One of only seven sales conducted by Dr. Henderson, whose cents and half cents were sold by S.H. Chapman in 1921 in a catalogue that has become famous for the rarity of the plated version.

946 Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. **\$40**

The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.

947 Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. **\$40**

The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.

948 Heritage. **THE GREEN POND COLLECTION OF DAHLONEGA GOLD.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2004. 4to, original metallic gray boards bettered in silver; jacket. (12), 131, (1) pages; 65 lots numbered 1001–1065; illustrated in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$40**

The Limited Library Edition of this remarkable sale, devoted to only 65 lots of exceptional Dahlonega gold coins.

949 Heritage. **THE WES RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Fort Lauderdale, Jan. 13, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in copper; jacket. (26), 393, (1) pages; lots 3001–3771; including 11 color plates of large cents and other color illustrations; enlarged illustrations of large cents throughout the catalogue. Fine. **\$60**

The Limited Library Edition. The collection included 20 "non-collectables," complete Sheldon varieties (excepting the S-79) and complete middle date varieties.

950 Heritage. **THE JULES REIVER COLLECTION.** Dallas, Jan. 24–28, 2006. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 320; 220; 348 pages; over 5000 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$75**

The combined hardcover edition, bringing together all three volumes (nearly 900 pages) of the Reiver collection into one volume. Reiver's collection is especially

important for die varieties and states of early U.S. federal coins, and is a prime example of a "collector's collection."

951 Heritage. **THE WALTER J. HUSAK COLLECTION.** Long Beach, Feb. 15, 2008. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (18), 414 pages; 2000–2300 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Jacket worn, with two small holes; else fine. **\$60**

The Limited Library Edition of this very important sale of U.S. large cents.

952 Heritage. **THE LEMUS COLLECTION, THE QUELLER COLLECTION—PART TWO.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (6), 410, (12) pages; lots 1500–1964; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$75**

The Limited Library Edition, with a bookplate signed by the consignor and Heritage personnel. A highly important sale of pattern coins.

953 Heritage. **THE EUGENE H. GARDNER COLLECTION, PART I.** New York, June 23, 2014. 4to, original black boards lettered in silver; jacket. 381, (15) pages; 637 lots; illustrated throughout in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$60**

Issued in limited numbers, the Special Hardcover Edition of the first installment of this important series, featuring the finest collection of Liberty Seated coinage among other coins.

954 Herst, Herman. **OUR 169TH SALE. UNITED STATES EXCLUSIVELY: PROOFS AND ESSAYS, CLASSIC ISSUES, AIR POSTS, POSTAL STATIONARY, ZEPPELINS, CHRISTMAS SEALS. UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS: CANAL ZONE—PHILIPPINES—RYUKYUS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1968. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 52 pages; 1429 lots; 4 plates.

Correspondence to Margo Russell and John J. Ford, Jr. laid in. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$25**

Notable for the inclusion of a nice collection of encased postage stamps, the lots describing which are heavily annotated in this copy by Ford. The typewritten letter to Margo Russell is a photocopy apparently sent to Ford. An original typewritten letter, signed, from Hersh to Ford is also included.

955 Herz, Howard. **HARVEY'S GUIDE TO COLLECTING GAMING CHECKS AND CHIPS, WITH PRICE GUIDE AND CODES.** Minden, 1985. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (96) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. [with] Herz, Howard. **HARVEY'S COLLECTOR'S CHECK LIST OF GAMING TOKENS.** Minden, undated. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (5), 64, (1) pages. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$30**

Infrequently offered. First work inscribed by the author to Margo Russell.

956 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA....** Frankfurt, May 11–12, 1908. Undated reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (6), 173, (1) pages; 4176 lots; 6 plates. Fine. **\$20**

The reprint of this important sale of early coins and medals of the Americas. Includes Washingtonia, a 1760 Florida Proclamation 4 reales, Betts medals (Admiral Vernon, Rayleigh Plantation), and necessity coinage of the West Indies, among much else. Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson 314.

957 Hesslein, William. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER & FOREIGN COINS.** Boston, after 1930. 24mo, original printed card covers. 3–30 pages, complete. Fine. **\$40**

A rare fixed-price list by this enigmatic coin dealer. His last auction sale was held in December 1931, so this was probably one of his final productions (though undated, the most recent coins listed are from 1930).

958 Hetrich, George, and Julius Gutttag. **CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. A TENTATIVE LIST OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND USED AS MONEY DURING THE PERIOD FROM 1861 TO 1864.** (Kutztown, Pennsylvania), 1924. First edition. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 289, (1) pages; 16 plates; errata sheet tipped in; interleaved. Near fine. **\$40**

The pioneering work. Clain-Stefanelli 14031*.

959 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1963. 4to, original printed yellow cloth; jacket. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

The first edition of this popular work.

960 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1963. 4to, original printed yellow cloth; jacket. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; sticker on front flyleaf, edges sunned; very good. **\$20**

The first edition of this popular work.

961 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG.** Clifton, 2008. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 191, (5) pages; illustrated. Price Supplement laid in. Near fine. **\$25**

The long-awaited second edition.

962 Hill, Roy. **PHOTOGRAPH & MEMORABILIA.** 1) Snapshot of Hill in a suit, standing alongside a large plaque marking the "Site of First U.S. Branch Mint." Hill's name and address ink stamp on back, also ink stamped Oct. 31, 1949. 9 by 9 cm. 2) Two conjugate postcards announcing "M" Day at the San Francisco Mint on November 25, 1949. Illustration of the mint building at top. Size when folded 8 by 14 cm. 3) San Jose Coin Club advertising card. 8 by 13 cm. 4) Peninsula Coin Club advertising card. 6 by 10 cm. 5) East Bay Coin Club advertising card. 6 by 10 cm. Five items, generally fine. **\$20**

The photograph was taken ten days after the dedication of the bronze tablet it depicts, which had just been placed there by the California Centennial Commission with the Cooperation of the Society of California Pioneers. "M" day on November 25, 1949 was designed "for all the Junior Coin Collectors of the Bay Area Under Leadership of Roy Hill, Counselor." It is apparently a trial version, printed on one side only, the other side with Hill's address stamp and design elements in ink to be added on the return postcard. Roy Hill was President of the San Jose Coin Club at the time. He was quite active in organized Northern California numismatics and formed an excellent numismatic library, marking most volumes with his name stamp on the bottom page edges. The story goes that shortly after his death his numerous books and other publications were sold en bloc to a bookstore in the area for \$100. Your cataloguer recalls buying "Roy Hill" books all over the state for a number of years after.

963 Hodder, Michael J., and Q. David Bowers. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS.** Wolfeboro, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 191, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

The standard work on the subject.

964 Hodges, Edward M. **HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE-GUARD...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 320, (28) pages. Fine. **\$20**

An infrequently seen reprint of a rare publication.

965 Indiana Bankers Association. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE INDIANA BANKERS ASSOCIATION TWENTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION HELD AT INDIANAPOLIS OCTOBER 24, 25, 1916 AT THE CLAYPOOL HOTEL.** No publication info. 8vo, original blue-green cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. 302, (2) pages; portrait illustrations throughout. Covers stained; very good. **\$25**

Scarce, and well-produced.

966 Internal Revenue Service, Southwest Region, Austin District. **MAIL BID SALE: U.S. AND MEXICAN COINS. CATALOG.** Catalogued by Harvey A. Bruns. Austin, June 5, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3), 62, (3) pages; 1439 lots. Bid-sheet laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

Not who you want selling your collection. A rather scarce catalogue of a somewhat bizarre accumulation of 146,000 coins, many of them of relatively low value, but included with which were such rarities as a 1915 Mexican 50 centavos in copper, peso in copper and uniface peso in brass.

967 Ivy, Steve, and James L. Halperin [publishers]. **LEGACY: FOR THE CONTEMPORARY NUMISMATIST.** Dallas, 1988–1990. Four issues, being Vol. I, Nos. 1 and 4; and Vol. III, Nos. 1 and 2. 4to, all in the original color-printed paper covers. Generally fine. **\$30**

A remarkably interesting, well-produced publication which regrettably was short-lived. Of particular interest are the interviews of contemporary American numismatic notables featured in each issue. Interviewees present in this group include Harry Bass, Walter Breen and John J. Ford, Jr. (who takes up two issues).

968 Jarvis, Helen R. **THE CITY AND THE BANK, 1865-1965: THE STORY OF 100 YEARS IN THE LIFE OF INDIANAPOLIS AND THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF INDIANAPOLIS.** N.p.: Privately printed, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. Color frontispiece portrait; xi, (1), 114 pages; illustrated throughout, including bank notes. Housed as issued in gold paper slipcase embossed with the bank's seal. Slipcase worn, volume fine. **\$30**

An unusually nice bank history, one of the very few included by Clain-Stefanelli. Clain-Stefanelli 1439. Sullivan 348.

969 Jenks, John Story. **A TALK ABOUT PAPER MONEY.** Philadelphia, 1913. Extracted from the *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia*. 8vo, self-covered. 231–(240) pages; 11 plates depicting American, colonial and French paper money. Title information written on verso of first plate, serving as title page, in ink. Fine. **\$25**

Quite interesting and little-known. Jenks, of course, was the owner of one of the largest and wide-ranging collections in the United States at the time.

970 Johnson, Byron [editor]. **A TRIAL LISTING OF WASHINGTON STATE SCRIP.** Northwest Token & Medal Society, 1979. 4to, velo-bound with printed card covers. Unpaginated (approx. 125–150 pages); illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

Quite scarce. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.

971 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D.C. JOHNSTON.** Barre: Imprint Society, 1971. Small 4to, original tan cloth and marbled boards; illustrated title label on front board as issued. 35, (3) pages; engraved plate laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

One of 1950 copies, this one unnumbered. A fine production examining a satirical banknote issued during the Hard Times of the 1830s. The engraved plate is of the banknote discussed, printed from the original copperplate in the collection of the AAS.

972 Jordan, Louis. **JOHN HULL, THE MINT AND THE ECONOMICS OF MASSACHUSETTS COINAGE.** Hanover: University Press of New England for C4, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xx, 348 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$20**

An excellent work, Jordan's detailed analysis of contemporary records has shed important new light on the origins of the Massachusetts silver coinage.

973 Judd, J. Hewitt, with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1974. Fifth edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 260 pages; illustrated. Spine head and tail a bit worn; very good. **\$40**

Special Autographed Copy, signed by J. Hewitt Judd MD and A. Kosoff on a specially designed flyleaf label. A second bookplate is inscribed by Kosoff to his son-in-law Kike Kliman. Scarce. The fifth edition was the last in which Breen played an active role. Voted No. 9 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

974 Kagin, Donald H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Arco, 1981. Small 4to, original black cloth, jacket. xiv, (2), 406 pages. Near fine. **\$25**
A standard work on the subject. Combines a detailed history of the subject with a catalogue of the pieces themselves.

975 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6.** Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**

No. 35 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Thomas F. Fitzgerald's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

976 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6.** Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**

No. 77 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Donald S. Yarab's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

977 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 2008. Sixth edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. xii, 510, (6) pages; illustrated; accompanied by a CD Supplement. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$40**
The latest edition.

978 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, Aug. 22-25, 1956. 4to, original grained red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$30**
The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Scarce, but poorly bound.

979 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS.** New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 127, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
The proceedings of the ninth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

980 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **AMERICA'S LARGE CENT.** New York: ANS, 1998. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in brown. xi, (1), 190 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
The proceedings of the twelfth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

981 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMIS-**

MATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Four small marginal holes near spine where removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$25**

The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

982 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Staples removed and contents wrinkled. [with] [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937.** On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. **\$40**

The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The letter from Roosevelt was written on the occasion of the convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention, it is rarely encountered.

983 Kolbe, George F. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Various locations, 1980-date. Includes sales: 8, 9, 29, 38, 42, 46, 50, 54, 57, 61-72, 74-78, 80, 81, 83-88, 90-93, 98 and 100-104. Lot also includes the unnumbered 2004 ANS Endowment sale and Nos. 43 and 44 of *The Numismatic Bookseller*. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. **\$150**

A nice group of Kolbe's auction and mail-bid catalogues, including a couple of *Numismatic Bookseller* issues as well. Essential to anyone interested in numismatic literature. Includes some important sales, including all of the Bass library sales, the 1981 Champa/Essex Institute sale, Sale 29 (held with Münzgalerie Basel), the first Ford sale, all four parts of Sale 100, and ten New York public auctions.

984 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son USA. **FIRST JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING CLASSIC WORKS, THE PROPERTY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF MR. JOE DER AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, Dec. 12, 1982. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 576 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The Hardbound Presentation Edition of the first joint Kolbe/Spink sale (Kolbe's 13th sale). One of fewer than 30 copies issued.

985 Kolbe, George Frederick. **FIRST DUTCH AUCTION SALE.** Mission Viejo, Feb. 15-20, 1983. 4to, self-covered. 16 pages; 468 lots. As mailed. [with] **NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLER SALES.** Crestline, 1984-89. Tabloid formats. Includes a complete run of the twelve Kolbe mail-bid sales included as constituent or separate parts of *The Numismatic Bookseller*: Sales 16, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37 and 39. [with] **MAIL BID SALE XXXV. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION DUPLICATES.** Crestline, Mar. 31, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (44) pages; 1631 lots. Near fine. **\$80**

A useful group of some of Kolbe's sales issued in formats other than traditional catalogues. Includes his first (and only) "Dutch Auction," several issues of *The Numismatic Bookseller* that included mail bid sales, and Sale 35 (Mar. 31, 1988), a sale of ANA Library duplicates that was held by Kolbe but not catalogued by him. Hardcover catalogues were not issued for these sales, many of which are difficult to find.

986 Kolbe, George Frederick. **1983 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. SALE 14. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Los Angeles, Aug. 13, 1983. 4to, original crimson processed leather, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$150**

The leatherbound edition of this important sale, issued on a subscription basis. An outstanding sale, featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craige library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia (Mehliana?). The regular hardcover edition and the leatherbound edition can be a little tough to distinguish for those who have not seen both. The leatherbound edition is lighter in color than the leatherette version, with the former being more crimson and the latter maroon. Most (but not all—this doesn't) of the leatherbound editions have the original subscriber's name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Sale 14 in the Kolbe series.

987 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in black. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Fine. **\$20**
The regular edition (all were hardcovers) of what was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time.

988 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in gilt. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**
The presentation edition of what was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time. One of 250 copies.

989 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Münzgalerie Basel. **EINE BEDEUTENDE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK / AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.** Basel, 25.–26. Februar 1987. 4to, original printed gray cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 167, (1) pages; 2935 lots; color plate. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$100**
Special Hardbound Edition. Kolbe Sale 29. Though thirty-some copies were issued, bound examples of this extensive catalogue of works on world numismatics were largely distributed to European clientele and it is seldom encountered in the United States.

990 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **SEVENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING DUPLICATED FROM THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES...** New York, Dec. 10–11, 1988. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; card covers bound in. 65, (3) pages; 758 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 38th sale, an especially important New York sale.

991 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **SEVENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING DUPLICATED FROM THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES...** New York, Dec. 10–11, 1988. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; card covers bound in. 65, (3) pages; 758 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 38th sale, an especially important New York sale.

992 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FORTY-ONE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN IMPORTANT SELECTION OF WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS...** Crestline, Oct. 3, 1989. 4to, original gray cloth, stamped in red; original printed card covers bound in. (36) pages; 896 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

993 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **EIGHTH JOINT KOLBE & SPINK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. OUTSTANDING DUPLICATES FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF STACK'S AND THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. THE MAGNIFICENT POLISH NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY STANISLAW HERSTAL. MEDICINA IN NUMMIS—THE DR. MAYER HYMAN LIBRARY. STANDARD REFERENCES ON CHINESE NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARY OF R. BYRON WHITE. RARE ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC WORKS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, Dec. 10, 1989. 4to, original tan cloth, stamped in brown; original printed card covers bound in. 80, (4) pages; 949 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**
The hardcover edition of an outstanding auction, especially important for Polish numismatics, but no less important for the antiquarian and American titles included. The Hyman and White libraries are likewise of note. Kolbe's 42nd sale.

994 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE AUSTIN RYER, JR. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JACK COLLINS & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Long Beach, Feb. 2, 1990. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 75, (1) pages [final two leaves transposed]; 700 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of an especially strong sale in American numismatic literature, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

995 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE AUSTIN RYER, JR. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JACK COLLINS & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Long Beach, Feb. 2, 1990. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 75, (1) pages [final two leaves transposed]; 700 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of an especially strong sale in American numismatic literature, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

996 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING...** Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original aqua green cloth, gilt; specially printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; prices realized list bound in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. **\$90**
The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, number 10 of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important cor-

respondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

997 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING...** Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original aqua green cloth, gilt; specially printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; prices realized list bound in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. **\$90**

The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, number 10 of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

998 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FORTY-FIVE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. STANDARD AND CLASSIC WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF TOPICS INCLUDING IMPORTANT TITLES ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS AND MAJOR REFERENCES ON HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF EDWARD C. ROCHETTE, JOE CASSANO, STEPHEN HEDLEY BETTS, STACK'S, AND OTHER WELL-KNOWN NUMISMATISTS.** Crestline, Oct. 16, 1990. 4to, original red cloth printed in white; original printed card covers bound in. 43, (1) pages; 1107 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition.

999 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **NINTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING MAJOR REFERENCES ON ARCHAEOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES, ART & HISTORY. A NOTABLE SELECTION OF SELDOM AVAILABLE WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, MANY FROM THE LIBRARY OF EDWARD THEODORE NEWELL...** New York, Dec. 2, 1990. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 42, (2) pages; 501 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 46th sale.

1000 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FORTY-SEVEN. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE JERRY COHEN LIBRARY. DUPLICATES FROM THE OUTSTANDING STACK'S NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF LESTER MERKIN...** Crestline, May 3, 1991. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 60, (1) pages [including inside back cover]; 1416 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition.

1001 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FORTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AND DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARIES...** Crestline, June 14, 1991. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 31, (1) pages; 788 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition.

1002 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FORTY-NINE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... COMPRISING WORKS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF HARRY RESCIGNO, DAN HAMELBERG, A PROMINENT OLD TIME EASTERN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Crestline, Oct. 18, 1991. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1) pages; 1194 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition.

1003 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **TENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS, INCLUDING IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM A PROMINENT EUROPEAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY & PART II OF THE SAMUEL R. PRESSMAN LIBRARY OF RARE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS, SALE CATALOGUES, ETC., FEATURING THE NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY AUCTION ARCHIVES.** New York, Dec. 8, 1991. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 83, (1) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 50th sale, appropriately featuring gold card covers within. The sale, like most of the joint Kolbe/Spink ventures, included any number of rarities, but is probably best remembered today for its inclusion of the New Netherlands archives, featuring bid books and manuscripts of these important sales.

1004 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **TENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS, INCLUDING IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM A PROMINENT EUROPEAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY & PART II OF THE SAMUEL R. PRESSMAN LIBRARY OF RARE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS, SALE CATALOGUES, ETC., FEATURING THE NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY AUCTION ARCHIVES.** New York, Dec. 8, 1991. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 83, (1) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 50th sale, appropriately featuring gold card covers within. The sale, like most of the joint Kolbe/Spink ventures, included any number of rarities, but is probably best remembered today for its inclusion of the New Netherlands archives, featuring bid books and manuscripts of these important sales.

1005 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-ONE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** Crestline, June 5, 1992. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 83, (1) pages; 1561 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

An unusually scarce Special Hardbound Edition, missing from most collections we've sold in recent years.

1006 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. Long Beach, Oct. 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

1007 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. Long Beach, Oct. 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

1008 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO. Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1009 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO. Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1010 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. ELEVENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING THE SECOND PART OF THE ALFRED SZEGO LIBRARY... New York, Dec. 13, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 53, (3) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 54th sale.

1011 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. ELEVENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING THE SECOND PART OF THE ALFRED SZEGO LIBRARY... New York, Dec. 13, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 53, (3) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 54th sale.

1012 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-FIVE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE ... INCLUDING THE THIRD AND FINAL PORTION OF THE ALFRED SZEGO LIBRARY... Crestline, June 19, 1993. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in red; original printed card covers bound in. 43, (1), (2) pages; 871 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1013 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

1014 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

1015 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. TWELFTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS... New York, Dec. 12, 1993. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 55, (1), (2) pages; 484 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition, Kolbe's 57th sale.

1016 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. TWELFTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS... New York, Dec. 12, 1993. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 55, (1), (2) pages; 484 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition, Kolbe's 57th sale.

1017 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE OUTSTANDING LIBRARY FORMED BY NICHOLAS JAMGOCHIAN... RARE AND IMPORTANT WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, DENNIS MENDELSON AND OTHERS... Crestline, May 14, 1994. 4to, original tan cloth, lettered in brown; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 1598 lots; prices realized list bound in. Slight mark to front cover, else fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1018 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE OUTSTANDING LIBRARY FORMED BY NICHOLAS JAMGOCHIAN... RARE AND IMPORTANT WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, DENNIS MENDELSON AND OTHERS... Crestline, May 14, 1994. 4to, original tan cloth, lettered in brown; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 1598 lots; prices realized list bound in. Slight mark to front cover, else fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1019 Kolbe, George Frederick. RARITIES OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JOHN W. ADAMS, REMY BOURNE, THE LATE HENRY CLIFFORD & OTHERS. Crestline, July 9, 1994. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 84 pages; 200 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition of an outstanding Kolbe sale, his 59th. Featuring only 200

lots, the sale focused on the absolute cream.

1020 Kolbe, George Frederick. **RARITIES OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JOHN W. ADAMS, REMY BOURNE, THE LATE HENRY CLIFFORD & OTHERS.** Crestline, July 9, 1994. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 84 pages; 200 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
The hardcover edition of an outstanding Kolbe sale, his 59th. Featuring only 200 lots, the sale focused on the absolute cream.

1021 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE SIXTY. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Oct. 15, 1994. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in green; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (2) pages; 1379 lots; prices realized list. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

1022 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE SIXTY. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Oct. 15, 1994. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in green; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (2) pages; 1379 lots; prices realized list. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

1023 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **THIRTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF MAISON FLORANGE... WORKS FROM THE R.W. MCLACHLAN/CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY LIBRARY.** New York, Dec. 10, 1994. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 73, (3) pages; 698 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 61st sale.

1024 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **THIRTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF MAISON FLORANGE... WORKS FROM THE R.W. MCLACHLAN/CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY LIBRARY.** New York, Dec. 10, 1994. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 73, (3) pages; 698 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 61st sale.

1025 Kolbe, George Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-TWO.** Crestline, June 10, 1995. 4to, original pale green cloth lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 68, (2) pages; 1531 lots; prices realized list. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

1026 Kolbe, George Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-TWO.** Crestline, June 10, 1995. 4to, original pale green cloth lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 68, (2) pages; 1531 lots; prices realized list. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

1027 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

1028 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

1029 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **FOURTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM A NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, Dec. 9, 1995. 4to, original blue-green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 57, (3) pages; 376 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 64th sale.

1030 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **FOURTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM A NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, Dec. 9, 1995. 4to, original blue-green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 57, (3) pages; 376 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 64th sale.

1031 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-FIVE. FEATURING IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, RONALD J. GILLIO, MYRON KLIMAN, PAUL KOPPENHAVER & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS. [bound dos-à-dos with] MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SIX, FEATURING IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, RONALD J. GILLIO, MYRON KLIMAN, PAUL KOPPENHAVER & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS...** Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 5, 1996. 4to, original black cloth, stamped in silver and gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 87, (1); 74, (2) pages; 400; 401-2000 lots; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$60
The hardcover edition of two notable Kolbe sales, issued together in one volume.

1032 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SEVEN. THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY J. ROY PENNELL, JR. IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARY...** Crestline, Oct. 12, 1996. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 2118 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
The hardbound edition.

1033 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **FIFTEENTH ANNUAL KOLBE/SPINK NEW YORK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING THE ERICH WRONKER COLLECTION OF EARLY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE JORGE ORTIZ MURIAS LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY... IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF FRANK VAN ZANDT...** New York, Dec. 7, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth, stamped in white; original printed card covers bound in. 81, (3) pages; 500 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 68th sale, especially significant for Latin American material.

1034 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIX. AN IMPORTANT SALE OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** Crestline, June 9, 1997. 4to, original lavender cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 144 pages; 2560 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
The hardbound edition.

1035 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SEVENTY. OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS, CATALOGUES & MANUSCRIPTS FROM A NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY & MAJOR SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF DAN HAMELBERG AND FRANK VAN ZANDT... Crestline, Oct. 11, 1997. 4to, original orange cloth, stamped in black; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 1858 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1036 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-TWO. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. PART II OF THE LEON HERMES RUSSIAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY... Crestline, California, Mar. 21, 1998. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 1401 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**

The hardbound edition. Apparently a scarcer hardcover.

1037 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-THREE. IMPORTANT AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FROM THE LIBRARIES OF CHARLES L. RUBY & REED HAWN. WORKS ON ANCIENT PORTRAITURE FROM THE LIBRARY OF DR. PIERRE BASTIEN... Crestline, California, June 13, 1998. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 116 pages; 1714 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**

The hardbound edition. Apparently a scarcer hardcover.

1038 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-FOUR. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF RAY ELLENBOGEN, FRANK VAN ZANDT, CHARLES RUBY, DR. PIERRE BASTIEN & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS. Crestline, Oct. 24, 1998. 4to, original pebbled crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 87, (1) pages; 1315 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1039 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF ANTIQUARIAN WORKS AND SWEDISH NUMISMATIC BOOKS FORMERLY IN THE LIBRARY OF PER-GÖRAN CARLSSON... Crestline, Dec. 15, 1998. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 850 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1040 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1041 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF

RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1042 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1043 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SUPERB ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS. IMPORTANT SCANDINAVIAN & POLISH REFERENCES. STANDARD LATIN- AN SPANISH-AMERICAN WORKS... Crestline, June 13, 2000. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 136 pages; 2346 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1044 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-TWO. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ON A VARIETY OF TOPICS. Crestline, Dec. 2, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 1288 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1045 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE NUMBER EIGHTY-THREE. TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE FIFTH AND CONCLUDING PART OF THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. Crestline, Mar. 10, 2001. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in red; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 1117 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition of the fifth and final Bass sale, a mail-bid sale.

1046 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE LXXXIV. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. Crestline, June 16, 2001. 4to, original light blue cloth, printed in dark blue; original printed card covers bound in. 87, (1) pages; 1193 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1047 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC & MAIL AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-FIVE. SELECTIONS FROM THE PERSONAL LIBRARY AND STOCK OF THE LATE JOHN BERGMAN. PART I. NUMISMATIC BOOKS. Long Beach, Oct. 6, 2001. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 87, (1) pages; 450 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition of a significant sale, the library of a numismatic bibliophile whose early death left the hobby poorer.

1048 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC & MAIL AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-SIX. ONE HUNDRED RARITIES OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE JOHN W. ADAMS LIBRARY. Long Beach, Oct. 6, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1) pages; 451-550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition of a wonderful sale, including the Charles L. Ruby numismatic archives.

1049 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE LXXXVII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. OUTSTANDING SURPLUS WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE JOHN S. DAVENPORT LIBRARY AND NUMISMATIC ARCHIVES, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Crestline, Mar. 22, 2002. 4to, original light blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 1406 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1050 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ... PART II OF THE JOHN FREDERICK BERGMAN LIBRARY. IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JEFF HOSFORD... Crestline, June 14, 2002. 4to, original mottled brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 1242 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1051 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ... PART II OF THE JOHN FREDERICK BERGMAN LIBRARY. IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JEFF HOSFORD... Crestline, June 14, 2002. 4to, original mottled brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 1242 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1052 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS... Crestline, Nov. 14, 2002. 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 1524 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1053 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ... INCLUDING WORKS FROM THE NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY LIBRARY ... PART THREE OF THE JOHN FREDERICK BERGMAN LIBRARY... Crestline, Feb. 20, 2003. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 1200 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1054 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ... AN IMPORTANT SELECTION OF DAVENPORT WORKS, ANNOTATED BY THE AUTHOR. MAJOR AMERICAN & BRITISH WORKS FROM THE FRANK VAN ZANDT LIBRARY. A SELECTION OF B. MAX MEHL'S OWN STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIAS... Crestline, June 19, 2003. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 941 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1055 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE. Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 308 pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**
The regular hardbound edition of the first Ford sale, available only to the subscribers to Kolbe's regular hardcover editions (ten additional copies were distributed among those who proofed the initial draft of Part I). Arguably Kolbe's masterwork, and unquestionably the most important single-volume American numismatic literature auction catalogue published in this country.

1056 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO. Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. **\$35**
Kolbe Sales 93 and 96. A landmark American numismatic library.

1057 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-FOUR. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF VLADIMIR AND ELVIRA CLAIN-STEFANELLI, PARTICULARLY RICH IN KEY TITLES IN ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND CLASSIC WORKS IN MANY FIELDS... Crestline, Oct. 14, 2004. 108 pages; 1313 lots; prices realized list bound in. [*as issued, bound with*] AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY CHAIR ENDOWMENT BENEFIT PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE, FEATURING RARE AND IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS. New York, Aug. 19, 2004. 14, (2) pages; 50 lots; prices realized list bound in. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition of Kolbe's 94th sale, bound with his 2004 benefit auction on behalf of the ANS Library Chair Endowment.

1058 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC & MAIL AUCTION SALE NINETY-FIVE. THE CRAIG N. AND RUANNE E. SMITH LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Long Beach and Crestline, June 4 and 6, 2005. 8vo, original textured black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 400 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition of an especially fine Kolbe sale, featuring outstanding Americana as well as other highlights.

1059 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART TWO. Long Beach and Crestline, June 4 and 6, 2005. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 172 pages; 1750 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardbound edition of the second Ford sale, available only to the subscribers to Kolbe's regular hardcover editions. The two Ford sales encompass a stunning array of rare and standard works important both for their content and condition.

1060 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-SEVEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE CLAIN-STEFANELLI LIBRARY AND OTHER PROPERTIES... Crestline, Sept. 29, 2005. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in black; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 766 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1061 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-SEVEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE CLAIN-STEFANELLI LIBRARY AND OTHER PROPERTIES... Crestline, Sept. 29, 2005. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in black; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 766 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1062 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS.... Crestline, Nov. 17, 2005. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original print-

ed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 777 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1063 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS... Crestline, Mar. 9, 2006. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 55, (1) pages [text continues onto inside back cover]; 705 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1064 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS... Crestline, Mar. 9, 2006. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 55, (1) pages [text continues onto inside back cover]; 705 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1065 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS. Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I. 44 pages; lots 101–250. [bound with] PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS. 56 pages; lots 251–475. [bound with] PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS. 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues. Collecting the four separately published parts into one volume, the hardcover is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in a sale realizing a few heart-stopping prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of his own catalogues, which brought \$40,000.

1066 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS. Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I. 44 pages; lots 101–250. [bound with] PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS. 56 pages; lots 251–475. [bound with] PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS. 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues. Collecting the four separately published parts into one volume, the hardcover is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in a sale realizing a few heart-stopping prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of his own catalogues, which brought \$40,000.

1067 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 101. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS. Crestline, Oct. 19, 2006. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 84 pages; 902 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition. The sale included Del Bland's numismatic archives and the second part of the John W. Adams Attinelliana collection.

1068 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 101. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS. Crestline, Oct. 19, 2006. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in.

84 pages; 902 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition. The sale included Del Bland's numismatic archives and the second part of the John W. Adams Attinelliana collection.

1069 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE CII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. Crestline, Mar. 15, 2007. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 707 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1070 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE CIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART II, & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Crestline, June 7, 2007. 4to, original green cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 770 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1071 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE CIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART II, & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Crestline, June 7, 2007. 4to, original green cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 770 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1072 Kolbe, George Frederick. CATALOGUE 104. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. A REMARKABLY IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE, FEATURING WORKS FROM THE JOHN J. PITTMAN LIBRARY AND RARE AND INDISPENSIBLE REFERENCE WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF NUMISMATIC TOPICS. Crestline, Nov. 1, 2007. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 1105 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition of a significant sale, strongest in American content, but also featuring notable works from around the world.

1073 Kolbe, George Frederick. CATALOGUE 104. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. A REMARKABLY IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE, FEATURING WORKS FROM THE JOHN J. PITTMAN LIBRARY AND RARE AND INDISPENSIBLE REFERENCE WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF NUMISMATIC TOPICS. Crestline, Nov. 1, 2007. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 1105 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition of a significant sale, strongest in American content, but also featuring notable works from around the world.

1074 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE CV. FEATURING THE CORE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF DR. DANIEL LEONCE KOPPERSMITH, PART III OF THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF BOB VAIL, AND OTHER NOTABLE PROPERTIES. Crestline, Mar. 20, 2008. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 715 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition of an important sale, particularly for the Koppersmith library on Archaic and Classical Greek coinage.

1075 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE CV. FEATURING THE CORE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF DR. DANIEL LEONCE KOPPERSMITH, PART III OF THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF BOB VAIL, AND OTHER NOTABLE PROPERTIES. Crestline, Mar. 20, 2008. 4to, original textured

black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 715 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition of an important sale, particularly for the Koppersmith library on Archaic and Classical Greek coinage.

1076 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1077 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1078 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

1079 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED EIGHT. THE DR. FERDINANDO BASSOLI LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original cream cloth, stamped in copper; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 101–275 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of the second of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

1080 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 109. THE FERDINANDO BASSOLI LIBRARY PART II; THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY PART II; & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Crestline, Mar. 5, 2009. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 863 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1081 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 109. THE FERDINANDO BASSOLI LIBRARY PART II; THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY PART II; & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Crestline, Mar. 5, 2009. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 863 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1082 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 110. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, June 11, 2009. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 88 pages; 830 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition.

1083 Kolbe, George Frederick. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original textured black cloth, printed in silver;

original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The regular hardbound edition of Sale 111, available to subscribers to all of Kolbe's hardcover catalogues (the ANS benefit auction is not included in the numbering of Kolbe's sales). The Stack Family library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1084 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 112. THE KIRBY W. BROWN LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FEATURING EMBOSSED ILLUSTRATIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FROM THE BOB VAIL LIBRARY. Crestline, May 13, 2010. 4to, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 565 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of the final solo Kolbe sale (David Fanning's three solo sales were assigned numbers 113–115 in the joint series, with the new firm's first sale being Sale 116).

1085 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 112. THE KIRBY W. BROWN LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FEATURING EMBOSSED ILLUSTRATIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FROM THE BOB VAIL LIBRARY. Crestline, May 13, 2010. 4to, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 565 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of the final solo Kolbe sale (David Fanning's three solo sales were assigned numbers 113–115 in the joint series, with the new firm's first sale being Sale 116).

1086 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEEN. EARLY PRINTED NUMISMATIC BOOKS FROM THE ANDERS FRÖSELL LIBRARY. Gahanna, Sept. 12, 2010. 16 pages; 2001–2048 lots. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED EIGHTEEN. THE ROBERT J. MYERS LIBRARY. THE ANCIENT WORLD: NUMISMATICS, ART, ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY, ETC.** Gahanna, Sept. 16, 2010. 108 pages; 1307 lots. 4to, original light brown printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The joint hardcover edition of these two notable sales.

1087 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED NINETEEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Nov. 18, 2010. 4to, original tan printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 58 pages; 588 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

1088 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE CXX. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE. New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

1089 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, June 2, 2011. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 1576 lots.

Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured Part II of the Alan Luedeking and Ira Rezak libraries.

1090 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-TWO. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Sept. 15, 2011. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1401 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

1091 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FOUR. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original mocha brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

1092 Kolbe & Fanning. SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1093 Kolbe & Fanning. SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1094 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE CXXVII. THE 2013 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. New York, Jan. 12, 2013. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 124 pages; 271 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The Special Hardcover Edition. Also bound in smaller numbers than usual.

1095 Kolbe & Fanning. SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1096 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND. Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1097 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. Gahanna, Sept. 26, 2013. 4to, original dark green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1098 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

1099 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FOUR. IMPORTANT AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY. Gahanna, May 15, 2014. 44 pages; 294 lots; illustrated in color. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FIVE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, May 16, 2014. 39, (1) pages; 354 lots numbered 1001–1354. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, original brown linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Joint prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The hardcover editions of our two May 2014 sales, the first of which featured the Phil Ralls library, especially notable for important works on U.S. copper coins.

1100 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$40**

An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

1101 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1102 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES. Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

1103 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 138. THE 2015 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAVE STEINE LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. New York, January 10, 2015. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 130 pages; 329 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1104 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION. Cincinnati, Aug. 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the *Official Program*. Scarce in either this form or as an offprint.

1105 Kosoff, A. THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original orange cloth, black labels on spine and upper cover, lettered in gilt. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Fine. **\$60**

A fine copy of the Special Hardbound Edition, presented to Earl H. Magnant, with his name impressed in gilt.

1106 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION. New York, 1945. 8vo, original blue quarter baby calf lettered in silver. 260 pages in all; 2270 lots; illustrated; prices realized printed by each lot. Calf scuffed and rather worn, as often seen; very good. **\$60**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the sale of the superb and famous collection of silver United States coins formed by F.C.C. Boyd.

1107 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. (1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE). Davenport, Aug. 20, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

The 1946 ANA sale. Infrequently offered. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A-).

1108 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO. New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$40**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

1109 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO. New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Slight corner bump; near fine. **\$35**

The Special Library Edition. WARREN F. BROWN, M.D. impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

1110 Kosoff, A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN. New York, Feb. 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. WARREN F. BROWN, M.D. impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856–1869 'white' cents."

1111 Kosoff, A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN. New York, Feb. 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by Kosoff. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. KENNETH L. NICHOLS impressed in gilt on the front cover; inscribed to him by Kosoff. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856–1869 'white' cents."

1112 Kosoff, A. FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS. New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in

blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B-: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes."

1113 Kosoff, A. PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST. Sol Kaplan, 1964. 4to, original black cloth; original card covers bound in; octagonal window cut in front cover and card cover to allow viewing of \$50 "slug" illustrated on first page, as issued. 24 pages. Near fine. **\$15**

Features coins from the Kenyon V. Painter collection (later sold in the 1973 ANA sale). Davis 598.

1114 Kosoff, A. THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD. Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. JOE KINNEY impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."

1115 Kosoff, Abe. ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS... 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS. New York, 1981. Small 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. (8), 392 pages; portrait; text illustrations. Limitation notice signed by Kosoff and publisher Sanford Durst. Fine. **\$60**

The hardcover edition, limited to 500 copies. The numismatic world according to Kosoff, comprising a reprint of a series of entertaining and informative articles which originally appeared in *Coin World* over a thirteen-year span, rearranged here by Kosoff "to present the reader with an orderly presentation of numismatic history in the twentieth century." Very entertaining, if a bit one-sided at times. Abner Kreisberg's longtime secretary Harriet once expressed the Kreisberg perspective in an amusing aside to Jack Collins, quipping that maybe her boss would write a sequel entitled *Kreisberg Can't Forget*.

1116 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PART I. Beverly Hills, Jan. 27–29, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. x, (2), 151, (1) pages; 1548 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of its rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.

1117 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. THE GAINSBOROUGH COLLECTION. Los Angeles, Sept. 24–26, 1980. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (12), 140 pages; 1741 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Inscribed by both Abner Kreisberg and Jerry Cohen. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1118 Lange, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LINCOLN CENTS. Irvine, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 364 pages. Rear cover with tear. Very good. [with] Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO SHIELD & LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 213, (1) pages. Near fine. [with] Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. vi, 124, (2) pages. Fine. **\$40**

Three installments in this popular series.

1119 Lange, David W. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO MERCURY DIMES. Second edition. Virginia Beach, 2005. 4to, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 246, (6) pages. Fine. **\$20**

A standard work on the subject.

1120 Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS.** Third edition. Virginia Beach, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 201, (3) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

A standard work on the subject.

1121 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS.** First edition. Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. 101, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

A privately bound copy of the first edition.

1122 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS.** Second edition. Virginia Beach, 1994. 4to, original green linen, gilt; jacket. vii, (1), 126, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover version of the second edition.

1123 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER HALVES.** Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), v, (1), 112, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

An overview of this popular series.

1124 Lawrence Rare Coins, David. **THE RICHMOND COLLECTION, PARTS I-III.** New York and Baltimore, 2004-05. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original cloth-backed pictorial boards. xi, (1), 193, (3) pages; lots 1001-1559 and 2001-2448. xi, (1), 194, (2) pages; lots 1001-1758. xi, (1), 227, (1) pages; lots 1001-2031. All illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$60**

The Special Hardbound Editions of all three parts of the Bradley Hirst collection, focusing on high-end U.S. coinage.

1125 Laws, Rita. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS AND RELATED ITEMS: COLLECTING THE SYMBOLS OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP.** Harrah, 2003. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 161, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed and signed by the author. Fine. **\$35**

Mostly covers modern issues.

1126 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 300 lots. Fine. **\$25**

Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.

1127 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS....** Santa Ana, 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; 120, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Still a standard work on the subject.

1128 Leeds & Co., Henry H. **CATALOGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY SALE FOR ANTIQUARIANS AND OTHERS, EMBRACING MEDALS, PRECIOUS STONES, BRONZES AND ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY THE MOST CELEBRATED ARTISTS, VIZ, F.O.C. DARLEY, KENNY MEADOWS, LEUTZE, CHAPPEL AND OTHERS, ALSO, RARE AND VALUABLE OLD COINS, &C.** New York, Dec. 24, 1863. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 68 lots. A couple prices noted in ink. Very good. **\$25**

Attinelli 33-34 (where he lists the buyers and prices brought by the few numismatic lots in the sale).

1129 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES.** Boston, Nov. 16, 1864.

Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued.

1130 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL BILLS, OLD PAPERS, PAMPHLETS, SCARCE BOOKS, & ENGRAVINGS.** Boston, May 23-24, 1866. 8vo. 25, (1) pages; 582 lots. Lacking wraps; very good or better. **\$30**

Attinelli 44. A scarce catalogue, the collection of Henry M. Brooks.

1131 Leonard & Co., Joseph. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION...** Boston, Dec. 22, 1870 [postponed from Dec. 8, 1870, with postponement slip tipped in]. 8vo, original gilt-printed brown wraps. 32 pages; 991 lots. Spine taped; lacking rear wrap; some discoloration. Very good. **\$15**

Lots 717-739 are Admiral Vernon medals, rarely described in any detail in 19th-century catalogues. Attinelli 57.

1132 Leveridge, C.A. **CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, A LARGE COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND GREEK SILVER AND BRASS.** New York, Bangs, Sept. 22-23, 1873. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 59, (1) pages; 1512 lots. Unopened. Fine. **\$25**

Attinelli mocks Leveridge's introduction to this catalogue, writing "Oh, dear! of 'Coins which a few months ago had small value,' it is to be feared that this sale gave them a smaller one." Icy stuff—as is everything Attinelli has to say about him. This is the only sale Gengerke lists for Leveridge, though he probably catalogued all four sales Attinelli lists. Attinelli 66.

1133 Levi, Harold, and George Corell. **THE LOVETT CENT: A CONFEDERATE STORY.** Second edition. Blairsville, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), xxx, 348, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Borckardt, Mark. **COINAGE OF THE CONFEDERACY: THE CENT AND THE HALF DOLLAR.** Wolfeboro, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**
Two works on these intriguing pieces.

1134 Libbie, C.F., & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE HAIGH COLLECTION OF COINS, MASONIC MEDALS, ETC., COMPRISING AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING THE 1804 DOLLAR...** Boston, Oct. 28-29, 1901. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 74 pages; 1558 lots. Near fine. [with] Libbie, C.F. & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COIN COLLECTION OF MR. GEORGE R. BARRETT, OF BOSTON...** Boston, Jan. 23, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 572 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

The first catalogue includes an "1804" dollar (lot 333), which is given the following pedigree: "From Col. Adams Collection, sold to Jubal Early; sold C.B. Cochran of Antrim, N.H., and sold with his collection of Dollars to Mason & Co., March 1889." It was withdrawn as being an alteration. Both sales are scarce.

1135 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE.** Kettering, 1989. Second printing. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (20), 387, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

The collected edition of the first six volumes (Issues 1 to 18) of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1136 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER TWO.** Kettering, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xv, (3), 379 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**

The collected edition of Issues 19 to 33 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1137 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER THREE.** Kettering, 1991. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xvi, (2), 469, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$25

The collected edition of Issues 34 to 48 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1138 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER FOUR.** Kettering, 1995. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xviii, 580 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$25

The collected edition of Issues 49 to 63 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1139 Lipscomb, Gaylor. **OHIO MERCHANT TOKENS.** First edition. IKO-TAMS, 1986. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in black. (2), iv, 624 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Previous owner's blindstamp. Fine. \$25

The first edition of the standard work.

1140 Lipscomb, Gaylor. **OHIO MERCHANT TOKENS.** N.p.: IKO-TAMS, 1986. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in black. (2), iv, 624 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25

The first edition of the standard work.

1141 (Lossing, Benson J.) **CONTINENTAL MONEY.** *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*. Vol. XXVI, No. CLIV (March 1863). 8vo, later plain wraps on which printed label has been affixed. (433)–448 pages including first page of following article; illustrated. Extracted from original publication; three-hole punched. Very good or so. \$35

Benson John Lossing's well-known (but unsigned) article on Continental currency. Lossing was a famous historian and writer, and was the first honorary member of the American Numismatic Society, having been accorded that honor on June 17, 1858. The article was not entirely well met with: a devastating review almost certainly by Henry Phillips wrote that "The whole of the sketch which is not original is old, and all the original part is bad." Still, a rather interesting early article on the subject written for a popular publication.

1142 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS ... THE PROPERTY OF REV. FOSTER ELY...** New York: Bangs, Nov. 29–30, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (1) pages; 1006 lots. Unopened. Very good or better. \$25

One of the earlier Low sales, held before he joined Scott Stamp & Coin Co.

1143 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, EMBRACING DOLLARS OF EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FOUR, 1836 (BOTH VARIETIES), 1838, 1839, 1851, 1853, ETC., THE QUARTER DOLLAR OF 1827, HALF CENTS OF 1831, 1836, 1840–48, AND 1852, TOGETHER WITH PATTERN PIECES AND ASSAY MEDALS, FORMED BY THE LATE DR. HENRY R. LINDERMAN, DIRECTOR OF THE UNITED STATES MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.** New York, June 28, 1887. 8vo, original printed blue wrappers. 19, (1) pages, 188 lots. Removed from previous binding; folded for mailing. Very good or so. \$40

This fabled catalogue offered the remarkable collection of Dr. Henry R. Linderman. The chicanery of Mint Officials becomes transparent in its text: restrikes, rare patterns and other Mint-produced concoctions abound. The collection was impounded by the United States Government and the sale did not take place. Several months later, the collection was sold under the auspices of Scott Stamp & Coin Company, minus a number of pieces confiscated by Treasury agents as being in violation of the 1873 coinage law that Linderman himself had helped to draft. When the collection was ultimately sold on February 28, 1888, Low was an employee of the Scott firm. This change of venue is attributable to Low's having ceased independent operations in the interim, entering the employ of J.W. Scott for nine years before resuming his own business. The hiatus may be attributable to financial difficulties precipitated by the unrecovered costs of producing this original Linderman catalogue.

1144 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. A.B. PETERS, WILLARD WARE, E. HALLENBECK, AND VARIOUS OTHER CONSIGNMENTS, INCLUDING A LARGE ARRAY OF FOREIGN COPPER COINS** New York, Dec. 22, 1902. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (3) pages; 559 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced; near fine. \$30

Adams 74. Ex Melvin Fuld, with his ink stamp.

1145 Low, Lyman H. **PART ONE. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET FORMED BY THE LATE EDMUND JANES CLEVELAND, OF HARTFORD, CONN. ...** New York, Feb. 28, 1903. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (3) pages; 678 lots. Very good. [with] Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF PART TWO OF THE EDMUND JANES CLEVELAND COLLECTION, CONSISTING OF THE FOREIGN PORTION OF HIS COINS, MEDALS AND NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, ALSO VARYING CONSIGNMENTS** New York, May 23, 1903. 8vo. 44 pages; 707 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking wraps. Very good or so. \$45

The first sale is especially important for assay medals, on which Cleveland wrote an important series of articles in the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Adams 76 (rated A for medals, and B overall). Second sale is Adams 78.

1146 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF PART ONE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE EDWARD GROH, ONE OF THE FOUNDERS OF THE AMERICAN NUM. AND ARCH. SOCIETY, AND ITS CURATOR FOR MANY YEARS....** New York, May 17, 1905. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (3) pages; 637 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Folded for mailing; very good or so. \$25

Includes some interesting comments on the Fugio "restrikes." Adams 100 (rated B overall and for tokens, fractional currency and comments in particular).

1147 Margolis, Arnold, and Fred Weinberg. **THE ERROR COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Fourth edition. 2004. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. X, 476, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

Inscribed by Weinberg on title page.

1148 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$150

Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

1149 Maris, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. INCLUDING MOST OF THE SILVER AND OTHER SUBSIDIARY COINS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, MINT MEDALS, PATTERN PIECES, COLONIAL COINS...THE PROPERTY OF MRS. MARY A. DEVLIN...** Philadelphia, Nov. 27, 1893. 8vo, original printed gray wraps. 30, (2) pages; 961 lots. Near fine. \$30

The only sale catalogued by Dr. Maris.

1150 Martin, Warwick. **THE MONEY OF NATIONS HISTORICALLY AND LEGALLY CONSIDERED.** New York: The American Sentry, 1884. 8vo, bound in old document binder. viii, 3–261, (1) pages. Title page chipped; very good or so. \$50

Rare. The author was apparently an attorney from Washington, D.C. He also wrote a little-known work on the history of U.S. coinage, published in 1876. Ex Charles M. Johnson library, with his bookplate and stamp.

1151 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. **MASON'S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, VOLS. I-VI (1867-1872).** 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes. [with] **THE LATER PUBLICATIONS OF EBENEZER LOCKE MASON.** 1998 reprint, quarto. All three volumes bound in russet cloth, gilt. Fine. \$75

The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason's rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Reprint limited to 215 copies.

1152 Mason & Co. **MASON & CO'S FOURTH PHILADELPHIA SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE COLLECTION OF CAPT. EDWARD P. THORN, PLAINFIELD, N.J.** Philadelphia, Sept. 6-8, 1869. 8vo, original printed wraps. 35, (1) pages; 1000 lots. Removed from previous binding and trimmed; lacking rear wrap. Very good or so. \$25

Scarce. Attinelli 52.

1153 Mason, Ebenezer Locke [John W. Haseltine?]. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING A FEW UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES.** New York, Feb. 16-17, 1871. 8vo, original pink printed wraps. 37, (3) pages; 858 lots. Near fine. \$25

Includes a 16-piece 1868 proof set struck in aluminum. Adams 14 (noting in the 2001 *Additions and Correction* supplement that this sale was possibly counted by Haseltine as his). Attinelli 58.

1154 Mathewson, R. Duncan III. **TREASURE OF THE ATOCHA.** New York, 1986. 8vo, original dark green cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

An enjoyable work on this fascinating subject.

1155 McGilvray & Co., David F. **CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, ETC., AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, FROM THE CABINET OF HENRY COOK, COIN DEALER, 74 FRIEND STREET, BOSTON.** Boston, July 30, (1862). 8vo, self-covered, apparently as issued. 31, (1) pages; 670 + 25 lots. Near fine. \$30

A scarce early sale. Includes Lincoln Medals while Lincoln was still in office.

1156 Mehl, B. Max. **THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD.** Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 4to, later green cloth. 193, (1), (12) pages; frontispiece portrait; 2754 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list bound in. Spine cloth frayed; very good. \$80

A bound copy of an important sale. B. Max Mehl's first blockbuster. Adams A+: "1798 small eagle, 1815 \$5. 1826, 1827, 1834 with motto \$2.50. Proof 1875-1877 \$3. 1819, 1827-32 \$5. Baldwin \$10. Brasher doubloon. Brasher counterstamps (6). 1804 \$1. 1827 25¢. 1792 Disme. RRR N.J. varieties. Clinton, New Hampshire 1¢. Virginia, Gloucester shilling. 'Happy While United.'"

1157 Mehl, B. Max. **FOUR AUCTION CATALOGUES, WITH ORIGINAL PRICES REALIZED.** Fort Worth, 1938-40. Includes: Sale 91 (Mar. 22, 1938); Sale 92 (Nov. 15, 1938); Sale 93 (June 13, 1939); and Sale 95 (Mar. 26, 1940). 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. \$40

Includes the Samuel H. McVitty sale (91) and the George E. Chatillon sale (92), both rated A- overall by Adams.

1158 Merritt, Fred E. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS ... OF THE LATE LOUIS G. AMBERG...** Rochester, Feb. 13-14, 1920. 8vo, original printed turquoise card covers. (32) pages; 1087 lots. The more notable lots have been

priced in ink. Folded for mailing; very good. \$25
The firm's fourth and final sale. Scarce. Includes some nice colonial coins (Willow Tree shilling, Excelsior cent, etc.).

1159 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COIN-AGE.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1160 Michael, Edward. **THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER, GOLD AND COPPER COINS OF MR. PHILIP FRIELER.** Chicago, Feb. 18-19, 1916. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 30 pages; 1224 lots; 2 halftone plates. First plate with marginal tear, taped; very good. \$25

The Edward Michael sales are infrequently encountered. The first plate includes early U.S. gold coins; the second plate includes some ancient coins.

1161 Michael, Edward. **THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER, GOLD AND COPPER COINS OF MR. FRANK HAJEK.** Chicago, Mar. 18, 1916. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; 730 lots; 4 plates. Very good. Lot also includes a photocopy of a priced copy of the sale, with some names. \$25

The Edward Michael sales are infrequently encountered. The plates includes U.S. and private & territorial gold coins, among others.

1162 Midwest Error Coin Collectors' Association. **MIDWEST ERROR COIN COLLECTORS' ASSOCIATION.** Various locations. 1972-79. Thirty-one irregularly numbered issues from Volume 2, No. 2 through Vol. 9, No. 5. Stapled 8.5 by 11 mimeographed or photocopied sheets, with occasional halftone illustrations glued in as issued. Very good to fine. \$50

Rarely offered. While this is not a complete run, it is substantial and includes several publications that appear not to have been included in the periodical's numbering system.

1163 Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834.** Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Fine. \$60

A variety guide to these pieces.

1164 Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834.** Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Near fine. \$50

A variety guide to these pieces.

1165 The Money Tree. **OUT ON A LIMB.** Vols. I-XI (Whole Nos. 1-21), complete. Rocky River, 1987-98. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$75

A complete set of this entertaining, lively and interesting publication devoted to numismatic literature, sadly cut short by the untimely death of its energetic and enthusiastic editor, Ken Lowe, at age 52.

1166 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **UNITED STATES 1859 PROOF COINS FROM THE ROYAL MINT MUSEUM.** London, 6 March 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 11 lots numbered 601-611; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. \$25

An important sale.

1167 Moriarty, John. **A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, A PART OF THE COLLECTION FORMED BY JAMES ELKINS, ESQ.** Brooklyn, Oct. 16, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 15, (1) pages; 409 lots. Spine weak; pages browned. Very good. \$40

A very scarce catalogue. Moriarty was the auctioneer, and may well have not been the cataloguer.

1168 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**

The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1169 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Still in shrink-wrap. Fine. **\$50**

Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1170 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$40**

Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1171 Musante, Neil E. **THE MEDALLIC WORK OF JOHN ADAMS BOLEN: DIE SINKER & C.** Springfield, 2002. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in copper; jacket. ix, (1), 326 pages; portrait; text illustrations; 8 color plates. Fine. **\$35**

A well-done examination of this 19th-century die-sinker and medalist.

1172 Muscalus, John Anthony. **THE USE OF BANKING ENTERPRISES IN THE FINANCING OF PUBLIC EDUCATION, 1796–1866.** Philadelphia, 1945. 8vo, original printed card covers. 202, (6) pages. Fine. **\$25**

A prolific author on a wide variety of obsolete paper money topics (Frank Katzen enumerated eighty different publications), this relatively early work is certainly among Muscalus's most important numismatic contributions. In the introduction, he notes: "With the early incorporations of banks in the United States... Most states utilized bank-stock investments or taxation as a means to aid public education. In fact ... the money distributed to school districts by the State was derived entirely or almost entirely from bank-stock investments or taxation of banks... The purpose of this investigation is to trace the use of banking enterprises by the States as a means of financing public education between 1796 and 1866." Arranged by State, the work contains much valuable information on specific banks and their operations. In real life, Muscalus was a college teacher and longtime proprietor of "Acres of Books," a used book store in Trenton, New Jersey. One wonders where he found time to write so many detailed numismatic works.

1173 NASCA. **THE KESSLER-SPANGENBERGER COLLECTION OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS AND MEDALS OF THE MINT ET AL.** New York, April 28–29, 1981. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 203, (1) pages; 1501–4946 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

A very important sale, most notable for the early American medals and colonial coins described within. Features the Kessler Fugio cents and the Spangenberg Mint medals.

1174 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands.

Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

1175 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLAYTON A. SMITH AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** New York, Jan. 27, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 658 lots. Front wrap detached, but present; folded for mailing. Very good or so. **\$20**

Adams 1. The first catalogue by this partnership between Harlan Page Smith and David Proskey.

1176 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE MOREY H. BARTOW COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, STAMPS, ETC. WITH OTHER CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, Jan. 18, 1889. 8vo, original printed wraps. 29, (3) pages; 479 lots. Folded for mailing. Near fine. **\$25**

The second New York Coin & Stamp Company sale.

1177 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS, OF A DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN AMATEUR.** New York: Bangs, May 27, 1892. 8vo, original printed wraps. 47, (1) pages; 621 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine taped; covers a bit worn and chipped; very good. **\$25**

A modest sale, the highlight of which was a numismatic book: Neumann's *Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen*, at \$29.

1178 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE MR. EDMUND B. WYNN, OF WATERTOWN, N.Y.** New York: Bangs, Feb. 13–14, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 57, (1) pages; 896 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

Scarce. Adams 8.

1179 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **PART I. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE Q.H. GRASER, M.D. OF BRYAN, O. ALSO THE NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE JAMES OLIVER, OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York, May 5, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (1) pages; 538 lots. Annotated in pencil, including a number of prices. Folded for mailing; near fine. **\$30**

Adams 9. Fairly scarce, as are most sales of this firm.

1180 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **PART II. COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, ETC. FORMED BY THE LATE Q.H. GRASER, M.D. OF BRYAN, O.** New York, June 2, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 493 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

Adams 10. Scarce.

1181 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE AND RARE COINS FORMED BY MR. E.W. ROPES, OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York, Dec. 15, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 25, (1) pages; 503 lots. Fine. **\$30**

Adams 11: "Cromwell 1/2 crown. 1794, 1838, other RR \$1. Exquisite cents: MS 1794, 1796 (3), 1808, 1809, 1811. Gem 1/2c." Scarce.

1182 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, INCLUDING MINT MARKS. ALSO, A FINE LINE OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY BELONGING TO MR. EDWARD GOLDSCHMIDT OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York: Bangs, April 27, 1895. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 596 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Fine or nearly so. **\$40**

Adams 13: "RR mint mark silver: 1870-CC, 1872-CC, 1873-CC \$1. Nice 1c: Jefferson Head. 1859 ff proof sets." Scarce.

1183 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, AND WAR MEDALS. BEING SELECTIONS FROM THE CABINETS FORMED BY MESSRS. W.T. MUMFORD, C.C. KALBFLEISCH, REV. HORACE E. HAYDEN.** New York, April 9–10, 1896. 8vo, original printed wraps. 56 pages; 1150 lots. Fine. **\$40**

Adams 14. Scarce.

1184 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **A COLLECTION OF SELECT SPECIMENS OF UNITED STATES COINS, AND A FEW OF ANCIENT GOLD, ETC., BEING THE SECOND FORMED BY MR. E.W. ROPES, OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York: Bangs, Feb. 28, 1899. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 491 lots. Fine. **\$25**

Scarce. Adams 16.

1185 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** New York, 1963. Third edition. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. Fine. **\$20**

Newcomb's classic work on the middle and late dates.

1186 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** New York: Durst, 1986. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; 11 plates. Fine. **\$20**

A modern reprint of this classic work.

1187 Newman, Eric P. **COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$25**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

1188 Newman, Eric P. **COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$25**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

1189 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Buttrey, Theodore V, Jr. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original card covers. 139, (1) pages. A bit wavy; very good. [with] Spanbauer, Larry. **COUNTERFEITS OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Oshkosh, 1975. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 75, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

The first is a fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials. The second remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.

1190 Noe, Sydney P. **THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York: ANS, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 23, (1), (4) pages; 10 fine plates. Spine label; dusty very good. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 110. A foundational work on the subject.

1191 Noe, Sydney P. **THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 48 pages; 11 fine plates. Fine. **\$25**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125. A foundational work on the subject.

1192 Numismatic Bibliomania Society. **THE ASYLUM: 25 YEARS OF THE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY.** Vol. XXII, No. 3. Np, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 75–339, (9), (2) pages, text illustrations. Fine. [with] Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New

York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in black. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list and estimate sheet laid in. Blindstamp; near fine. **\$25**

The *Asylum* issue was a special publication of over 250 pages, published in commemoration of the NBS's 25th anniversary and featuring important articles by Dekesel, Cunnally, Saville, Smith, Fanning, Bowers and Homren. The Merkin library was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time.

1193 **NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Joseph B. Stack and Morton M. Stack, publishers. Nos. 1–16 (1943–47). Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen. 4to, original matching printed red cloth-backed gray card covers. 706 pages; 164 plates; other illustrations. Near fine. **\$75**

Publication of the *Numismatic Review* was short-lived, though it remains a source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics. Edited by Thomas Ollive Mabbott, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Over three hundred brief monographs covering the entire range of numismatics are found in the pages of this interesting publication.

1194 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Escondido, 1990. Third edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Near fine. **\$40**

The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.

1195 [Overton, Al C. and] Parsley, Donald L. **UNITED STATES EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Murrieta, 2005. Fourth edition, first printing. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 756 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout; errata sheet laid in. Supplementary leaves concerning 1806 O-129 tipped in. Jacket torn at base of spine. Near fine. [with] Beistle, M.L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES.** 1964 Bebee's reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (iii)–xvi, (2) pages; 7 halftone plates; (2), 261, (3) pages. Very good. **\$40**

The fourth edition of Overton, with the Beistle reprint.

1196 Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS.** N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.

1197 Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS.** N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.

1198 Pacific Coast Auction Galleries. **THE 10TH ANNUAL LONG BEACH NUMISMATIC & PHILATELIC SUMMER EXPOSITION PUBLIC AUCTION.** Long Beach, June 1–3, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 119, (21) pages; 1479 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

Unlisted in Gengerke.

1199 [Paper Money]. **THREE WORKS ON PAPER MONEY.** Includes: Goodwin's 2004 *Greenback: The Almighty Dollar and the Invention of America*; Hessler's 1979 *U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes*; and Gene and Clare Gurney's 1978 *The United States Treasury: A Pictorial History*. Varying formats; two titles hardcover. Very good or better. **\$20**

Interesting material; Hessler's book is particularly important.

1200 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **THE CENTURY SALE.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128, (8) pages; 1928 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

Catalogued by Q. David Bowers.

1201 Parke-Bernet Galleries. GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR. New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$60**

"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1202 Parke-Bernet Galleries. GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR. New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$60**

"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1203 Pease, Zephaniah W. THE CENTENARY OF THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK. New Bedford, 1925. 8vo, original leather-grained boards; paper labels. Frontispiece; 91, (3) pages; illustrated. A few leaves with marginal tears from rough opening of uncut leaves. Else near fine. **\$25**
Sullivan 562.

1204 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. Margaret M. Walsh, ed. THE ASSAY MEDALS AND THE ASSAY COMMISSIONS, 1841–1977. New York: Eros, 1983. Small 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. xvi, (4), 319, (5) pages. Fine. **\$40**
A significant work on the subject, limited to 300 copies. Davis 829.

1205 Peterson, Glenn R. THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO ATTRIBUTING BUST HALF DOLLARS. Rocky River: 2012. Fourth edition. 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver. (1), iii printed leaves; 293, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$60**
An important standard reference.

1206 Pickering, Robert B. [editor]. PEACE MEDALS: NEGOTIATING POWER IN EARLY AMERICA. Tulsa: Gilcrease Museum, 2011. Small square 4to, original black printed cloth; jacket. ix, (1), 118 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
Includes essays by Adams, Tayman, Lopez, Liechty, Fuld and others.

1207 Pierrepont, Edwards. A REVIEW BY JUDGE PIERREPONT OF GEN. BUTLER'S DEFENSE, BEFORE THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, IN RELATION TO THE NEW ORLEANS GOLD. New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., 1865. Small 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages. Fine. **\$30**
A New Orleans gold scandal. An interesting Civil War controversy involving Union General Benjamin Franklin Butler. Among other irregularities during his administration of New Orleans, Butler allegedly seized \$50,000 in gold coin from Samuel Smith & Co. in 1862, ostensibly to be used for payment of soldiers. Pierrepont's report reveals the General's possible criminal intent, as there was no record of the funds being dispersed. Sabin 62784. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.

1208 Pine Tree Auction Company. THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION. New York, Feb. 15, 1975. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3)–134 pages, including 34 plates; 1079 lots. Fine. **\$50**
An important sale, featuring Q. David Bowers's collection of Connecticut coppers, one of the finest ever formed. Catalogued primarily by Walter Breen, this has become an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 12380.

1209 Plehn, Carl Copping. THE SAN FRANCISCO CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES OF 1907–08. Berkeley, January 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece illustration of certificates; 14, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**
A very scarce publication of the Academy of Pacific Coast History.

1210 Pogue, Jan. TO WIELD A MIGHTY INFLUENCE: THE STORY OF BANKING IN GEORGIA. Atlanta, 1992. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**
The standard history of the subject.

1211 Pollock, Andrew W., III. UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND RELATED ISSUES. Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1994. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 498, (2) pages. Near fine. Also included is a photocopy of the 1960 Empire Coin Company catalogue of the Lenox Lohr collection. **\$30**
A vast expansion of the relatively limited information to be found in the classic Judd reference at the time.

1212 Proskey, David. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS. IN SEVERAL DEGREES OF PRESERVATION, AND PRICES FOR WHICH THEY MAY BE OBTAINED. New York, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages, including a full-page plate of colonials and text cuts of coins. Fine. **\$30**
A rare fixed-price list.

1213 Proskey, David. THE COLLECTION OF MR. H.F. HAINES, OF ELIZABETH, N.J.... New York, Nov. 22, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages; 733 lots. Fine. **\$25**
Proskey's fourth solo sale.

1214 Proskey, David. HAINES-HAMLEN COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, EGGS, SHELLS, COINS, STAMPS, PAPER MONEY, CURIOSITIES, PAINTINGS, ETC. New York, Mar. 29–30, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; 948 lots. Fine. **\$25**
The final sale in Proskey's short-lived run as an independent operator. Proskey was a fixture in the numismatic community for more than 50 years, issuing his first catalogue in 1876. He then worked in association with J.W. Scott for about a decade, issued four more independent sales, then formed a partnership (the New York Coin and Stamp Company) with Harlan P. Smith that he continued after Smith's death in 1902. Although Proskey lived until 1928, he sadly committed little of his apparently vast knowledge to paper.

1215 Prucha, Francis Paul. INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN AMERICAN HISTORY. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press reprint of the 1971 original. Small 4to, original brown cloth; jacket. xiv, 186 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; very good or better. **\$40**
An indispensable reference work.

1216 Rand, McNally & Company. THE BANKERS' DIRECTORY AND LIST OF BANK ATTORNEYS. JULY, 1886. Chicago, (1886). Thick 8vo, original brown blindstamped cloth, gilt. 3–550 pages [covers included in numbering] including advertisements; color maps; a number of inserts including: a beautiful color sample ledger paper sheet from the Byron Weston company; a sample advertising sheet of superb intaglio printing by the Western Bank Note Company of Chicago; a Sample Sheet of Bank Ledger and Record Paper, made by L.L. Brown Paper Co.; a sample advertising sheet of superb intaglio printing on tinted paper by the Saint Louis Bank Note Co.; a sample sheet of Underwood's Chemical Safety Paper; a sample sheet of Crane's Improved Bank Ledger Papers; etc. Binding worn, with

spine cloth torn and lacking lower third; hinges weak. Good or a bit better. **\$50**

A comprehensive source of information on banks, including the president, cashier, capital, correspondent banks, etc., accompanied by fascinating samples, informative advertisements, etc.

1217 Rarcoa. THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS. Chicago, Aug. 4–5, 1978. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the Kaufman sale, an important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

1218 Reed, Fred L. III. CIVIL WAR ENCASED STAMPS. THE ISSUERS AND THEIR TIMES. Port Clinton, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. iv, 551, (7) pages; illustrated. Small jacket tear, else fine. **\$35**

A standard work on the subject.

1219 Reed, Ira. XXVII COIN AUCTION HELD AT THE A.N.A. CONVENTION. Philadelphia, Aug. 19, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 82 pages; 808 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
The 1941 ANA Sale, as issued in the official program.

1220 Reiver, Jules. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803. First printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 120 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$75**
The first printing of this title was mostly pulped due to errors. The first copy we recall handling.

1221 Reiver, Jules. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803. Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.

1222 Rothert, Matt. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. Racine: Whitman, 1963. 12mo, original black flexible covers, gilt. 81, (3) pages. Inscribed and signed by the author on half-title. Fine. **\$25**
Glenn Smedley's copy, with a warm authorial inscription. Clain-Stefanelli 13517.

1223 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON. Second edition. Iola, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
A standard work.

1224 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON. Second edition. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
A standard work.

1225 Rumsey, Schuyler J. THE BROADUS R. LITTLEJOHN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. San Francisco, Feb. 21–22, 2012. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; inset photograph of octagonal \$50 Pan-Pac slug. 207, (1) pages; 1550 lots; illustrated. Corner bump, else near fine. **\$25**
An infrequently offered hardcover edition of this collection of (primarily) U.S. gold coins, sold by what is usually a stamp firm.

1226 Rust, Alvin E. MORMON AND UTAH COIN AND CURRENCY. Salt Lake City, 1984. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. viii, 247 pages, illustrated. Fine. **\$45**
Still a standard work.

1227 Salmon, Christopher J. THE SILVER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS: CLASSIFICATION, MINTING TECHNIQUE, ATLAS. New York: ANS, 2010. Large 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. (xvi), 293, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Jacket scuffed; near fine. **\$75**

A important updated work on the subject.

1228 Savage Mining Co. ACCOUNT BOOK. THE NEVADA BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO. Virginia City, March 2–May 9, 1877. 17 by 10.5 cm. Original tan calf on stiff card covers, upper cover lettered in black: AGENCY OF THE NEVADA BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO, VIRGINIA CITY, NEV. IN ACCOUNT WITH (completed in ink) Savage Mining Co. Very good. **\$50**
Transactions are recorded in ink on the four leaves for the period noted. Deposits appear to total over \$80,000.00; the ending balance is just under \$2,000.00. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (lot 1739).

1229 Schilke, Oscar G., and Raphael E. Solomon. AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS. AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOGUE WITH VALUATIONS OF FOREIGN COINS WITH LEGAL TENDER STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1793–1837. First edition. New York, 1964. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xvii, 10–211, (1) pages; text illustrations. Inscribed to Michael Powills by Oscar Schilke. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$40**

A pioneering work.

1230 Schneider, Stuart. COLLECTING LINCOLN. Atglen: Schiffer, 1997. 4to, original black boards lettered in gray; jacket; decorative endpapers. 288 pages; illustrated in color. Jacket worn, else fine. **\$30**

A very well-illustrated guide to Lincolniana, including numismatic items.

1231 Scott, Jr., B. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, WITH WASHINGTON AND PATTERN PIECES, AMONG WHICH WILL BE FOUND SOME VERY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS. Philadelphia, Mar. 19, 1867. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages; 350 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

His only numismatic sale; better medals than coins.

1232 Scott & Company. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. Vol. VI (1881), complete. 8vo, original blue embossed publisher's cloth, gilt. (4), 188 pages. Spine with chipping to head and tail. Ex library copy. Good to very good. **\$30**

The original CCJ was a well-done and very informative publication, considerably more reliable than most house organs and magazines of the day. Ex ANA Library.

1233 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1960. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 74 pages; 5 plates. Label stain on spine, else fine. **\$30**

A less-frequently seen work on colonial counterfeiting. Clain-Stefanelli 13347. Davis 922.

1234 Sears, Elmer S. MAIL AUCTION SALE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, TOGETHER WITH UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER COINS AND FRACTION (SIC) CURRENCY. ALSO A FINE LINE OF SOME OF THE RARE TERRITORIAL GOLD ISSUES. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALVES AND QUARTERS EVER OFFERED, COMPRISING NUMISMATIC PORTION OF AN ESTATE TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER. Fall River, Nov. 26, 1904. 16mo, original

printed wraps. 25, (3) pages; 718 lots. Spine a bit weak; very good or better. **\$75**

Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. Best known for his important fixed price list, issued around 1915, offering 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, the 1904 auction catalogue featured here (his first sale and only the second example we have encountered in a number of years), confirms his interest in the field at the beginning of his numismatic career. Featured in the catalogue were 28 quarter, 25 half, and 9 California gold dollars.

1235 Sears, Elmer S. CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. Fall River, no date (1908?). Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Sears; 92, (8) pages; 2449 + 65 listings. Covers worn and taped. Very good or so. [with] **PART I: CATALOGUE. CHOICE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. ENCASED STAMPS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.** Swansea, no date (1915?). 8vo, original printed wraps. 54, (2) pages. Very good or better. [with] **Sears, Elmer S. PART II: CATALOGUE. OFFERING A FINE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES AND DOLLARS, HART TIMES TOKENS AND CANADIAN COINS.** Swansea, no date (1915?). 8vo, original printed wraps. 56 pages; 1046 listings. Wraps taped; very good or so. **\$75**

An important series of fixed price lists, the last of which features a notable listing of 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, octagonal and round. Very scarce.

1236 Sheldon, William H., Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Blank book label affixed to copyright page, as often seen. Jacket almost completely unworn, and protected in protective sleeve. Fine. **\$40**

A modern numismatic masterpiece. Tracing the checkered course of numismatic research in America, John J. Ford, Jr., in his introduction to Don Taxay's 1963 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck, and Unofficial Coins*, writes: "It was not until the period of WW-II, that ... Dr. W.H. Sheldon, expunging the entire past literature on the large coppers, 1793-1814, wrote his brilliant and original *Early American Cents*." Far from being a dry, statistical treatise, *Penny Whimsy*, as it came to be popularly known by the title of the second edition, is written in a most engaging and entertaining style. Voted No. 5 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1237 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. PENNY WHIMSY: A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814: AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York: Harper & Brothers, *This edition issued for The John J. Ford, Jr. Numisco Series*, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340 pages; 51 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

A modern numismatic masterpiece. Tracing the checkered course of numismatic research in America, John J. Ford, Jr., in his introduction to Don Taxay's 1963 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck, and Unofficial Coins*, writes: "It was not until the period of WW-II, that ... Dr. W.H. Sheldon, expunging the entire past literature on the large coppers, 1793-1814, wrote his brilliant and original *Early American Cents*." Far from being a dry, statistical treatise, *Penny Whimsy*, as it came to be popularly known by the title of the second edition, is written in a most engaging and entertaining style. Voted No. 5 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1238 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1910]. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original yellow printed card covers. (2), 20, (2) pages; 4 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat dusty; very good. **\$20**
Described on the copyright page as "An exhibit of prices paid for U.S. coins at Auction Sales, 1906-09," this was the second of three editions issued by Shinkle, and the least frequently seen.

1239 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, original green printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat faded; very good or better. **\$20**

Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*.

1240 Sigler, Phares O. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Dearborn, 1951. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (6), iv, 189, (1) pages. Near fine. [with] **Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** New York, 1965. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (14), 406 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

While the Clain-Stefanelli reference is superseded by her massive later bibliography, the Sigler work remains useful, especially for locating articles.

1241 Smith & Son. MAIL BID SALE OF UNITED STATES RARITIES. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PRIZE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC RARITIES OF DOCTOR AUGUST J. LORENZ AND OTHERS. Chicago, June 29, 1940. 4to, original printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1143 lots; illustrated. Original prices realized list laid in. Covers worn, with corner bumps. Very good or so. **\$25**

A surprisingly good collection from a third-tier firm. Included important U.S. gold (e.g., all four Stellas) and other delicacies. Rather scarce, particularly with the prices realized.

1242 Snow, Richard. FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS. Chris Pilliod, ed. Tucson, 1992. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xiii, (1), 161, (5) pages. Fine. **\$25**

The first really specialized work on the subject, Snow examines the history of the series and elucidates the collectible die varieties, as well as provides basic information and advice on approaches to collecting these series.

1243 Snow, Richard. FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS. Chris Pilliod, ed. Tucson, 1992. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xiii, (1), 161, (5) pages. Inscribed and signed by the author. Fine. **\$25**

The first really specialized work on the subject, Snow examines the history of the series and elucidates the collectible die varieties, as well as provides basic information and advice on approaches to collecting these series.

1244 Society of Paper Money Collectors. TITLES ON OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP. Four works, as follows: Hooper's 1985 *Pennsylvania Obsolete Notes and Scrip*; Oakes's 1982 *Iowa Obsolete Notes and Scrip*; Rockholt's 1973 *Minnesota Obsolete Notes and Scrip*; and Rother's 1985 *Arkansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip*. 4to, all in the original cloth bindings. Generally near fine copies. **\$40**

An important series of works on obsolete currency.

1245 Society of Paper Money Collectors. THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL PAPER MONEY CONVENTION. Under the Auspices of the Currency Club of Chester County, November 1985. 4to, original flexible leatherette, gilt. 63, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

Includes articles by Gene Hessler, Bob Leuver, Peter Huntoon and others.

1246 Sotheby Parke Bernet. **OBJECTS OF VERTU, ANTIQUE JEWELRY, WATCHES, ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS.** New York, June 14–15, 1978. Small square 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 821 lots; illustrated throughout. Lot 519 annotated. Very good. **\$20**

Scarce. Important for its inclusion of lot 519, Anthony Wayne's gold Comitia Americana medal, which brought \$51,000 hammer, at the time the world's record price for a medal.

1247 Sotheby's. **THE SAM AND RIE BLOOMFIELD FOUNDATION COLLECTION.** New York, Dec. 16, 1996. 4to, original black boards; jacket. Unpaginated; 60 lots; illustrated throughout, generally in color. Fine. **\$40**

The special hardcover edition of this important sale of foreign and United States gold coins including an ultra-high relief 1907 St. Gaudens \$20. Infrequently seen.

1248 Sotheby's. **THE SAM AND RIE BLOOMFIELD FOUNDATION COLLECTION.** New York, Dec. 16, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 60 lots; illustrated throughout, generally in color. Fine. [with] Sotheby's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Dec. 16, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 293 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Sotheby's. **COINS, MEDALS AND BANKNOTES.** New York, June 25–26, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 156 pages; 677 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Sotheby's/Stack's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. [with] Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. Fine. **\$60**

Five catalogues including U.S. material. The Dallas Bank sale is the Special Hardcover Edition.

1249 Sotheby's. **UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, July 29, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 492 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. [with] Sotheby's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Dec. 16, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 293 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. PRL laid in. **\$20**

Two catalogues that received limited distribution. The first includes a remarkable gold *Titanic* lifesaving medal.

1250 Sotheby's. **THE JOHN AND REBECCA MOORES COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT U.S. COINS.** New York, Nov. 8–9, 1999. 4to, original white-lettered blue boards; jacket. (2), 150, (4) pages; 470 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. **\$25**

The hardcover catalogue of this notable U.S. coin sale, focusing on very high-grade examples.

1251 Sotheby's. **TREASURES FROM THE SS CENTRAL AMERICA.** New York, Dec. 8–9, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 206, (2) pages; 250 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Very good or better. **\$30**

Important. The sale, composed of what was deemed to be the share of the insurance companies involved, was postponed until June 20–21, 2000.

1252 Sotheby's. **SOTHEBY'S PREVIEW.** New York, July 2002 issue. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Includes David Tripp's

article "Illegal Tender," on the 1933 double eagle (pages 58–59), the sale of which was forthcoming. Fine. **\$20**

A lavishly illustrated production featuring important items to be sold at auction. This issue highlights the 1933 double eagle sold by Sotheby's in conjunction with Stack's.

1253 Sotheby's/Stack's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1254 Spink America. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, etc., 1995–99. Fifteen illustrated auction catalogues, dated: May 3 and 20, 1995; Sept. 12, 1995; Dec. 4, 1995; Dec. 5, 1995; Dec. 7, 1995; June 3, 1996; Dec. 3, 1996; June 3, 1997; Dec. 2, 1997; June 24, 1998; Oct. 21, 1998; Dec. 1, 1998; May 17, 1999; Nov. 18, 1999; and Dec. 6–7, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Nine with original or photocopy prices realized lists. Fine. **\$75**

Notable sales include the Pablo Gerber Senior sales of U.S. and Mexican coins, material from the Burdette Johnson estate, Amon Carter banknotes, and others.

1255 Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS.** New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Various newspaper clippings relating to the sale laid in. Photocopy PRL and saleroom announcements also laid in. Fine. **\$25**

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1256 Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS.** New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Fine. **\$25**

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1257 Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS.** New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Light jacket wear, else fine. **\$20**

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1258 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. **THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COPPER AND SILVER COINS, ALSO MANY RARE FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEO. W. RICE, DETROIT, MICH.** St. Louis: F.E. Ellis, Prop., B.G. Johnson, Manager, Dan Long, Auctioneer, April 13–14, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; 2316 lots; 4 halftone plates of coins. Spine a little worn; very good or better. **\$90**

Adams B+. The sale featured Rice's choice collection of large cents, formed over four decades. Nearly 300 lots of cents were offered, including eight 1793s, a very fine 1799 and an "Unc." 1804. His half cents included nearly twenty proofs from 1831 to 1856. Adams also notes "Excellent Jackson tokens," mint state 1796 & 1797 half dollars, etc. Two of the plates depict copper. Despite Johnson's efforts, the sale was apparently not a success. Important and rather scarce.

1259 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. **MAIL AUCTION SALE NOS. 22, 25, 27 AND 30.** St. Louis, June 10, 1907; April 20, 1908; Nov. 9, 1908; and April 11, 1910. [with] **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 9.** St. Louis, c. 1908. Five catalogues total. 24mo, original printed card covers. Very good to fine. **\$60**

Very scarce. Originally owned by F.E. Ellis, Burdette G. Johnson and D.A. Sutherland purchased the firm in 1907 and Johnson became sole owner the following year. A dealer's dealer, Johnson marketed his extensive stock via auctions (until 1915), a series of price lists, and primarily, through private transactions.

1260 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY.** New York, Reprint of the Oct. 18-19, 1935 sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53 pages; 1403 lots. PRL. Fine. **\$20**

The 1985 reprint of the first Stack's sale.

1261 Stack's. **THE A.C. GIES COLLECTION OF HALF DOLLARS. LISTING THE HAZELTINE (sic) & GIES VARIETIES (sic), ALSO THE PRICES REALIZED AT THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1940.** New York, (1940). 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 69, (1) pages; price realized printed alongside each description. Fine. **\$75**

No. 82 of the Limited Hardbound Edition of 100 copies. August C. Gies (1855-1944), was a prolific coin collector. The Stacks described him as being "one of the most ardent students of numismatics," noting that "when this collection was described, Mr. Gies was the oldest living collector in the United States, having commenced his collecting activities in 1864."

1262 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 15-19, 1945. 8vo, original full brown baby calf, gilt. 132, (4); (10) pages; 2392 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Only lightly rubbed; near fine. **\$100**

The scarce Deluxe Leatherbound Edition, the nicest of the three special editions published by Stack's for this important sale. The Hall collection is among the most important early Stack's sales, featuring superb gold. The leather used for these rubs easily, and a truly pristine copy is rarely met with.

1263 Stack's. **LARGE PROMOTIONAL MAILER FOR THE GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION.** New York, 1945. 42 by 28 cm; 4 pages. Signed by Charles L. Ruby. Fine. **\$20**

A very large mailer, almost poster-sized, promoting the Hall collection, with a fun "Out of the Golden West" vignette on the front.

1264 Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 37: PRE-INVENTORY SALE. GOLD COINS.** New York, January or February 1947 [discounts good till Feb. 28]. 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 31, (1) pages. In original mailing envelope; cover scuffed from envelope gum residue. Near fine. **\$20**

A post-war Stack's FPL in the original mailing envelope.

1265 Stack's Galleries. **THE SOBERNHEIM COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GLASS INCLUDING EGYPTIAN, ROMAN, ISLAMIC, RHENISH, SYRIAN, SIDONIAN AND OTHERS. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. SOLD BY ORDER OF MRS. CLARA SOBERNHEIM, PORT CHESTER, N.Y. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, April 19, 1952. 8vo, original printed front card cover. 43, (5) pages; 447 lots; 16 halftone plates. A damaged copy, with most of the early leaves (offering ancient glass) having descriptions clipped out of them, and with one glass plate also clipped. The numismatic content is complete and whole. Worn, and lacking the rear cover. **\$75**

A damaged (but numismatically complete) copy of a rare Stack's production. This catalogue was virtually unknown until the systematic researches of Martin

Gengerke uncovered a copy in the American Numismatic Society Library. Stack's Galleries was a subsidiary of Stack's, run by Joseph B. Stack and T.J. Muldoon, that focused on antiquities. This, the firm's fourteenth of over twenty auctions, appears to be the only sale of theirs to include any coins. The last five pages of text comprise 66 lots of coins (lots 382-447 inclusive), about equally divided among Greek and Roman coins, and the last three plates (XIV-XVI) depict both sides of 19 Greek and 11 Roman coins. The remainder of the catalogue and illustrations are devoted to describing and depicting an outstanding collection of ancient glass. Reprinted on the title verso is a letter from Arthur Upham Pope and the Asia Institute (where the collection was on loan) to Mrs. Sobernheim, reading in part: "Of course it is a great loss to us to know that the glass collection is going to be broken up ... Your husband did a wonderful job collecting this glass and it is probably the best systematically collected glass that has ever been made. He created a collection for scholars and scientists." Quite rare; one of only a few examples we have ever handled.

1266 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857.** New York, Sept. 24-25, 1954. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 92, (2) pages; 1028 lots; text illustrations. Plate supplement laid in. Very good. **\$25**

The hugely important first Anderson Dupont sale.

1267 Stack's. **THE ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE, PART II: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, Nov. 11-13, 1954. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 118, (2) pages; 1029-2722 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Ex library markings. Very good. **\$20**

A significant sale in a number of areas. Adams 138 (A overall, and for half cents, patterns and early and late U.S. silver in particular).

1268 Stack's. **THE EMPIRE COLLECTION: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, Nov. 12-15, 1957. 8vo, original deep maroon pebbled cloth, gilt, in matching slip-case; original card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1916 lots. Printed prices realized. Fine. **\$45**

Allan D. Watson's copy of the special hardcover edition of this important sale, with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Adams 157 (A overall, and for proofs, early silver and later silver in particular). Davis 976.

1269 Stack's. **SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Oct. 12-13, 1962. 8vo, original pictorial blue leatherette. 127, (1) pages; 1044 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of U.S. gold, rated A overall by Adams.

1270 Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed wraps. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

1271 Stack's. **SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART TWO: UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, May 3-4, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 99, (1) pages; 1541 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Annotated in ink. Very good or better. [with] Stack's. **THE JAMES DINES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, Mar. 7-8, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 83, (1) pages; 1119 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. A few incidental annotations in ink. Near fine. **\$20**

Lester Merkin's copies. The Wolfson sale has some annotations, particularly in the large cent section.

1272 Stack's. **R.L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PARTS ONE & TWO: UNITED STATES**

GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS. New York, Oct. 25-26, 1968 and April 10-12, 1969. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching pictorial brown boards. 101, (3); 163, (1) pages; 1019 + 1741 lots; text illustrations. Near fine or better. **\$60**

The Special Hardbound Edition of these important sales.

1273 Stack's. GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART I: FOREIGN GOLD COINS. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS. New York, Oct. 24-25, 1969 and May 14-16, 1970. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching black cloth, lettered in gilt and silver; original front card covers mounted. 123, (1) + 150 pages; 1079 + 1430 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list for Part I housed in special pocket on the rear cover. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardbound Editions.

1274 Stack's. GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS. New York, May 14-16, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; original front card cover mounted. 150 pages; 1430 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list housed in special pocket on the rear cover. Fine. **\$35**

Special Hardbound Edition. Part I of the sale was entirely devoted to foreign coins.

1275 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING TAD COLLECTION OF U.S. LARGE CENTS. New York, Feb. 4-6, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127, (1) pages; 1471 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Cent pages annotated in blue ink. Lower cover splitting at spine, else near fine. **\$40**

An important sale for the excellent large cents comprising the first 199 lots of the catalogue. Catalogued by C. Douglas Smith, though his grading was edited. The "Tad" collection belonged to Toby and Doris Syzmanski (née Nelson). The annotations in this copy record the opening and closing prices of some of the large cents offered in the sale (including some later dates), and also record some buyers (generally initials) and make comments on some of the coins offered. An interesting copy.

1276 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior, David Akers and Paramount. AUCTIONS '79 THROUGH '90. Various locations, 1979-90. Crown 4to, original matching printed card covers. Twelve well-illustrated catalogues, each consisting of 500 lots each offered by four different firms (which varied somewhat over the years). Most with prices realized lists or newspaper versions. A clearly used set, with some sales worn and the first one spilt in two at the spine. Most copies very good. **\$60**

A complete set of "Apostrophe" catalogues. A most important series of public auctions comprised of 24,000 superb American, foreign, and ancient coins.

1277 Stack's. THE ROBISON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, Feb. 10-13, 1982. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial card cover mounted on front. 283, (1) pages; 2049 lots; text illustrations; 8 color plates. Fine. **\$45**

The Special Hardbound Edition. Important.

1278 Stack's. THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, June 13-14, 1984. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt, original front card cover mounted. 156 pages; 893 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$45**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1279 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. AUCTION '86. Chicago, July 25-26, 1986. Crown 4to, original printed boards. x, 586 pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 11 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1280 Stack's, and Superior Galleries. THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES TYPE COINS, UNITED STATES PROOF COINS. New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 1, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. 200 pages; 1432 lots; illustrated throughout as well as on 7 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

A very significant sale of U.S. gold coins.

1281 Stack's. THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE." New York, Oct. 20-22, 1992. 4to, original pictorial boards. 179, (1) pages; 1366 lots; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

1282 Stack's. THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE." New York, Oct. 20-22, 1992. 4to, original pictorial boards. 179, (1) pages; 1366 lots; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Corners bumped. Near fine. **\$20**

Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

1283 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. New York, Mar. 17, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 140, (4) pages; 922 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$25**

Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Harvey Stack, Larry Stack, Herman Halpern and Martin Gengerke. A landmark catalogue, comprising the finest paper money collection ever sold by Stack's. Excellently catalogued by Martin Gengerke and featuring, for the first time, full color plates of United States paper money.

1284 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13-14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$25**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1285 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13-14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$25**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1286 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 10-12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1287 Stack's. 63RD ANNIVERSARY PUBLIC SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ESTATE OF CARL ZELSON. New York, Oct. 20-21, 1998. 4to, original white cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 145, (3) pages; 1776 lots; illustrated

throughout and on 11 color plates. Fine. **\$40**
Special Edition Hard Cover Catalogue. Considerably scarcer than most hard-cover Stack's catalogues of the period.

1288 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON. New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$25**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1289 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original grained white leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$30**
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1290 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS. New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$30**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1291 Stack's. AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ON U.S. COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. Includes eight items: their Oct. 17, 1999 sale of the Gilbert Steinberg early American coins; their Oct. 15, 1991 sale of paper money; their May 6, 1992 sale of the Gilbert Steinberg medals; their May 6, 1992 sale of paper money; their Dec. 2, 1992 sale of paper money; and their Mar. 17, 1993 sale of the Herman Halpern paper money. Also includes their 1989 fixed price promotional mailing on the King of Siam proof set and their 1991 fixed price list on American medals. Varying formats. Mostly near fine. **\$30**
Includes some notable sales.

1292 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. **\$25**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1293 Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. PRL laid in. Fine. **\$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1294 Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED

R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. PRL laid in. Fine. **\$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1295 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1296 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1297 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING. New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-wrap. **\$25**
Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1298 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS. New York, Jan. 15, 2002. 4to, original light tan leather-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 124 pages; 188 lots; illustrated throughout and on 10 color plates. Fine. **\$45**
Special Hardbound Edition of this very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the Hain Massachusetts coinage section (the current lot) did much to update the Noe references before the publication of the recent work by Chris Salmon.

1299 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. **\$20**
Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1300 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER. New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. *[with]* Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. **\$30**
The Special Hardbound Editions.

1301 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. PARTS III, VIII, X, XI, XV, XVII, XIX AND XXII. 2004–13. Eight catalogues, total. 4to, original matching pictorial card covers. Fine. **\$80**

Includes most of the Ford sales focusing on paper money.

1302 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VII. New York, Jan. 18, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 252, (4) pages; 555 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardbound Edition. The seventh Ford sale, featuring American, British and Canadian coins, medals and tokens, etc.

1303 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VIII. New York, Jan. 18–19, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 300, (8) pages; lots 1001–1798; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardbound Edition. The eighth Ford sale, featuring United States obsolete currency proof notes, Russian-American Company notes, United States obsolete bank notes and private scrip, early American currency, and John Law currency.

1304 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART IX. New York, May 10, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 212, (4) pages; 530 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardbound Edition. The ninth Ford sale, featuring United States medals, Rosa Americana coinage, copper coinage of Connecticut and Continental currency sheets.

1305 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART X. Atlanta, May 26, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 418, (6) pages; lots 4001–4811; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardbound Edition. The tenth Ford sale, featuring United States obsolete currency and proof notes, satirical *Hard Times* notes, merchant scrip notes, postage currency, sutler notes, original Confederate cents, colonial American paper currency and related fiscal paper, etc.

1306 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XI. New York, June 13, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 112, (8) pages, 12 blank leaves; 280 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardbound Edition. The eleventh Ford sale, featuring United States fractional currency.

1307 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XIV. New York, May 23, 2006. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 200, (4) pages; 676 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardbound Edition. The fourteenth Ford sale, featuring Betts medals and struck copies of early American coins.

1308 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XV. New York, Oct. 4, 2006. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 545, (7) pages; lots 8001–9066; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardbound Edition. The fifteenth Ford sale, featuring early American and Continental currency, Guaranteed by the United States notes and Civil War scrip and obsolete currency.

1309 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. THE GEORGE "BUDDY" BYERS COLLECTION U.S. HALF DOLLARS. New York: October 17, 2006. 8vo, original printed card covers. 218, (6) pages; 1539 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$20**

A very important sale.

1310 Stack's. THE NORWEB COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Baltimore, Nov. 7–8, 2006. 4to, original black textured leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 559, (1) pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. **\$75**

The special edition hardcover of this notable sale, including the Norweb Washington collection. Issued in very limited numbers, and infrequently seen.

1311 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XVII. Baltimore, Mar. 21, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 288, (4) pages; 4001–4633 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardbound Edition. The seventeenth Ford sale, featuring paper currency of the American Revolutionary and early Confederation periods from the thirteen colonies, Continental currency, Guaranteed by the United States notes, colonial and early American change bills, and Canadian 18th-century paper currency.

1312 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XVIII. New York, May 22, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 131, (5) pages; 173 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardbound Edition. The eighteenth Ford sale, featuring medals struck for presentation to North American First Peoples.

1313 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XIX. New York, Oct. 11, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 270, (6) pages; 950 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardbound Edition. The nineteenth Ford sale, featuring United States fractional currency. A highly important sale including updated information and accurate cross-referencing.

1314 Stautzenberger, Anthony J. THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHARLOTTE BRANCH MINT: A DOCUMENTED HISTORY. Austin, 1976. First edition, first printing. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 90, (1), 91–186, (1) pages; occasional illustrations. Fine. **\$80**

A detailed work, tracing the roots of the Charlotte Mint, from 1799 to 1838, with particular emphasis on the years 1828 through 1839. Based on extensive research, including original records, Congressional legislative material, contemporary accounts, etc. The history of Christopher Bechtler and his private mint at Rutherfordton, North Carolina is also reviewed. Very scarce.

1315 Steigerwalt, Charles. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF U.S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS, PATERN PIECES... Lancaster, Oct. 3–4, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (1) pages; 1147 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; near fine. **\$25**

Adams 8. Scarce, especially priced. Steigerwalt's location left him far removed from most of the numismatic activity of 19th-century America. As John W. Adams has written, "That an individual could begin, much less carry on for thirty-three years, a coin dealership in the hamlet of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, is pertinent testimony as to the character of the man." Part of his ability to do this lies in his development of what he called the "distribution sale," and which we would now call a mail-bid sale. These made his location less a limiting factor and was probably a key to his success.

1316 Steigerwalt, Charles. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS... Lancaster, Dec. 27–28, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26 pages; 944 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; near fine. **\$25**
Adams 10.

1317 Steigerwalt, Charles. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION ... INCLUDING CHOICE COLLECTIONS OF U.S. CENTS AND CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL NOTES. New York, Jan. 19, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 17, (1) pages; 581 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; near fine. **\$25**
Adams 11: "Choice Mass. Paper; RR No. Carolina notes."

1318 Steigerwalt, Charles. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER, PAPER MONEY, INDIAN STONE IMPLEMENTS, ETC. New York: Bangs, Mar. 5–6, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 34 pages; 1070 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding, and separated at spine; very good. **\$25**
An important sale for Steigerwalt, and the only one of his sales known to exist in a plated edition (though sadly not this copy). Adams 12.

1319 Steigerwalt, Charles. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER, PAPER MONEY, INDIAN STONE IMPLEMENTS, CURIOSITIES, ETC. New York: Bangs, June 18–19, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps 27, (1) pages; 1010 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; near fine. **\$25**
Adams 14.

1320 Strobbridge, William H. PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26–28, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1230 lots. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Tiny chip out of lower-right corner, else fine. **\$60**
The Post-Sale Priced Edition of Strobbridge's first auction catalogue. The Lillien-dahl collection was one of the finest offered at the time, and realized a record sum. Adams 1 (A in colonials, A– overall). Attinelli 25.

1321 Strobbridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING SOME VERY RARE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER SPECIMENS, OF GREAT VALUE, AND A GREAT VARIETY OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, ETC. New York, Dec. 28–29, 1863. 8vo, original olive wraps. 29, (3) pages; 702 lots. Partly hand-priced and named in both pencil and ink, with buyers' names given for perhaps a third of the lots. Very good. **\$40**
A group of collections drawn from those of former Indiana Governor J.A. Wright, Dr. Francis Smith Edwards and L. Linchland, among others. The sale features some strong English material. Dr. Edwards was, as Attinelli points out later in his work, the originator of the infamous "Edward's Copy" 1796 half cent, among other creations. Adams 7 (B overall, A for English). Attinelli 34.

1322 Strobbridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE MEDALS AND COINS, COMPRISING THREE COLLECTIONS OF CONSIDERABLE IMPORTANCE... THAT OF THE HON. CHARLES M. FURMAN, ESQ.... ALSO THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF MR. CONRAD GERSTEN, LATE

OF BROOKLYN. New York, Dec. 12–14, 1872. 8vo, disbound. 60 pages; 1028 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; very good or so. **\$30**
Strobbridge's eleventh sale. Adams B: "George III peace medal. XF 1820 10¢. Spanish armada medal. XF 1793 1¢ cap." Curiously, only two of the "three collections of considerable importance" are mentioned in the title and only on the front wrapper (not present) is the name of the collector, N.G. Carnes, mentioned.

1323 Strobbridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, PARTICULARLY RICH IN AMERICAN CENTS AND AMERICAN GOLD, FROM THE CABINETS OF L.G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON, AND G.F. SEAVEY, OF CAMBRIDGEPORT. New York: Leavitt, June 18–20, 1873. 8vo, original printed wraps. 76 pages; 1202 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Removed from previous binding and mostly loose signatures; rear wrap lacking. Good to very good. **\$30**
Coming on the heels of Parmelee's purchase of the Seavey collection as it was about to be sold at auction, this offering of Parmelee's duplicates included some gems, such as a Virginia "shilling" that sold for \$115. Adams 13, rated A– overall. Attinelli 66.

1324 Strobbridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS... BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY... New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Duplicate pages 81–96 present. Holed near spine for binding; still near fine. **\$40**
Adams 21.

1325 Strobbridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE STENZ COLLECTION OF MODERN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, THE MOST EXTENSIVE EVER PUBLISHED IN AMERICA. New York, May 17, 1875 and following. 8vo, original tan printed wraps. viii, 236 pages; 3871 lots. Hand-priced throughout in ink. Near fine. **\$30**
A fully priced copy of one of the great sales in the Strobbridge series, termed by Attinelli "a work of the greatest importance and utility to the American collector seeking information relative to the branch of coins principally treated upon." Tragically, Adams notes, "Strobbridge's labours on the monumental Stenz collection caused him to lose most and, ultimately, all of his eyesight. His malady, detached retinas, is repaired routinely by modern medicine." Adams A+: "Charles I 1642–44 shilling. Louis XVIII 5 inch medal. 1849 Mormon \$5. MS 1804 25¢. RR Jackson medals. Superb German." Attinelli 73.

1326 Strobbridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, MADE BY AN AMATEUR, AND NOW THE PROPERTY OF LORING (sic) G. PARMELEE, ESQ., OF BOSTON, MASS. WITH AN IMPORTANT ADDENDA, BELONGING TO J. AUGUSTUS JOHNSON, ESQ. (LATE U.S. CONSUL GEN. FOR SYRIA). New York, Leavitt, June 12, 1876 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. vi, 137, (1) pages; 2557 lots, plus 352-lot addenda; woodcut of shekel. Spine quite worn; very good. **\$50**
More duplicates from the Parmelee collection: duplicates so good they merit an A+ overall rating by Adams. These originated in the Brevoort collection, which Parmelee purchased *en masse*. The addenda was withdrawn (Low claims in his 117th sale that it was "privately disposed of for \$700"). Adams 26 (rated A in colonials, medals, Washingtonia and ancients). Clain-Stefanelli 12046.

1327 Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS... Boston, Jan. 23, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 22, (2) pages; 559 lots. Very near fine. **\$25**
A nice copy of a very scarce sale.

1328 Sumner, William G. **THE COIN SHILLING OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY.** Reprinted from the *Yale Review*, November, 1898. 8vo, original printed card covers. (247)–280 pages. Wraps a bit chipped at margins; closed marginal tear to first two leaves. Very good. **\$40**
Very scarce.

1329 Superior Galleries. **THE GILHOUSEN SALE. PARTS I, II & III.** Los Angeles, Feb. 19–21, 1973; June 11–14, 1973; and Oct. 1–4, 1973. Three well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Original PRLs included. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Fine. **\$60**
Special Editions.

1330 Superior Galleries. **THE DR. CHARLES L. RUBY COLLECTION. PARTS I–III.** Los Angeles, 1974–75. Three well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff, textured card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Original prices realized lists laid in. Fine. **\$40**
All three sales of this significant collection.

1331 Superior Galleries. **THE 1975 A.N.A. AUCTION SALE.** Los Angeles, Aug. 19–23, 1975. 4to, original stiff card covers, with the ANA logo in relief on the front cover. (14), 316, (4); (32); 15, (1) pages; 3804 lots; 182 + 10 plates. Supplement and prices realized list laid in. Fine. [with] Superior Galleries. **THE DR. CHARLES L. RUBY COLLECTION. PARTS I AND II.** Los Angeles, 1974. Two well-illustrated catalogues. 4to, original stiff leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Part II with PRL. Near fine. **\$20**
The 1975 ANA sale, along with the “deluxe editions” of two of the three Ruby catalogues. Ex Del Bland library.

1332 Superior Galleries. **THE BUDDY DE SYLVA AND WILLIAM RABUN COLLECTIONS.** Los Angeles, Feb. 6–8, 1978. 4to, original padded black cloth, gilt. (10), 138, (6) pages; 1992 lots; 2 portraits; 72 monochrome plates; 13 color plates. Inked note on flyleaf; very good or better. **\$25**
The Special Hardbound Edition. Steve Ivy’s copy, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1333 Superior Galleries. **THE MIGUEL MUÑOZ COLLECTION, PART 3.** Los Angeles, June 8–11, 1981. 4to, original red printed leatherette; jacket. 200 pages; 1980 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates. PRL laid in. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$30**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1334 Superior Galleries. **THE DR. JERRY BUSS COLLECTION...** West Hollywood, Jan. 28–30, 1985. 4to, original black cloth, gilt, with embossed 1913 nickel motif. 255, (1) pages; 2269 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1335 Superior Galleries. **THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Century City, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1985. 4to, original processed brown full leather, gilt; housed in slipcase as issued. 315, (3) pages; 3123 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates; 38 photographic plates of colonials, half cents and large cents. A little rubbed. Near fine, though with the usual binding problems (see comments). **\$80**
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition. One of only sixty copies

issued and the first Superior sale issued in a deluxe edition with photographic plates. Superior’s binder seemed inadequate to the task of preparing these special editions; as nice as the photographic plates are, they are almost never bound properly in this sale.

1336 Superior Galleries. **THE HOAGY CARMICHAEL AND WAYNE MILLER COLLECTIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Century City, Jan. 27–28, 1986. 4to, original cream linen, gilt. 318 pages; 3984 lots; text illustrations; 5 halftone color plates; 20 photographic plates of silver dollars. Prices realized list in pocket at end. Housed in original matching slipcase. Slipcase a trifle worn and marked. Near fine. **\$60**
The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

1336 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Scuffs to jacket, as usual; signed by the Goldbergs, else fine. **\$80**
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

1337 Superior Galleries. **THE L.W. HOFFECKER COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 8–11, 1987. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. 391, (1) pages; 5537 lots; text illustrations; 8 color plates. PRL laid in. Rubbed jacket as usual; fine. **\$25**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1338 Superior Galleries. **THE CLUB CAL NEVA SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, Sept. 20–22, 1987. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 316, (2) pages; 4782 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1339 Superior Galleries. **THE LEE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD AND THE PETER L. SHAFFER COLLECTION OF COMMEMORATIVE SILVER...** Beverly Hills, Sept. 25–27, 1988. 4to, dark brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 427, (3) pages; 6064 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list. Jacket tear, else fine. **\$25**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1340 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 29–30, 1989. 4to, original processed brown full leather, gilt; jacket; leatherette slipcase. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Fine. **\$75**
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

1341 Superior Galleries. **THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 25, 1992. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; embossed color dust jacket. (16), 238 pages; 209 lots; color portrait; superbly illustrated throughout in color; 8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Jacket a bit scuffed, else fine. **\$75**
The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition of this amazing collection.

1342 Superior Auction Galleries. THE MAY 30–31, 1994 U.S. COIN AUCTION. Beverly Hills, May 30–31, 1994. 4to, original turquoise printed cloth; jacket. (14), 175, (3) pages; 1871 lots. Light wear to jacket, else fine. **\$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1343 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839. Beverly Hills, Jan. 27, 1996. 4to, original brown grained cloth, gilt. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**
The Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale.

1344 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954. New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the dedication page by Swiatek to Harold Flartey. Fine. **\$25**
An important work on the subject.

1345 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1989. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. Revised edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxi, (1), 386 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
An important work on the subject.

1346 Swiatek, Anthony. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Chicago, 2012. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), 712 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. **\$60**
The standard reference. No. 32 of 500 copies.

1347 Taraszka, Anthony J. UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795–1804. Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Fine. **\$30**
Important for die varieties. No. 188 of 300 copies printed.

1348 Taxay, Don. THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT. Reprint. New York, 1983. Tall 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. xii, 400, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
Still important. Ranked 12 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's list of the 100 Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature. Clain-Stefanelli 12546.

1349 Thomas & Sons. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RARE & VALUABLE COINS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER.... Philadelphia, Mar. 24, 1865. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 12 pages; 260 lots, followed by an additional and separately numbered 123 lots. Near fine. **\$25**
The last numismatic auction to take place during the American Civil War. The coins being offered are mostly European (with the best being English), with some American and Roman material thrown in as well. Scarce. Attinelli 41.

1350 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA. Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. **\$35**
A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1351 Tompkins, Steve M. EARLY UNITED STATES QUARTERS, 1796–1838. Sequim, 2008. 4to, original pictorial boards. xxxix, 406, (1) pages; illustrated throughout; color coin enlargements. A couple bumps; near fine. [with] Tompkins, Steve M. **AUCTION APPEARANCES & PRICES REALIZED FOR EARLY UNITED STATES QUARTERS, 1796–1838.** Sequim, 2009. 4to, original

spiral-bound covers. (2), 121, (1) pages. Fine. **\$45**
A significant work on the subject, with a highly useful guide to prices.

1352 United States Coin Company. CATALOGUE OF THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS BELONGING TO MALCOLM N. JACKSON OF BOSTON, MASS. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY AND A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF PATTERN COINS. New York, May 20–22, 1913. 8vo, original printed heavy card covers. (4), 92, (2) pages; 1940 lots. A few annotations. Spine a bit worn, with tear to lower corner of front cover; corner bump. Very good. Set of reprint plates included. **\$75**

A highly important sale of United States coins, especially of pattern coins. The collection is significant also for U.S. gold, with exceptional and rare specimens included. The Jackson sale was Wayte Raymond's first major auction: that he was still in his twenties when he catalogued the sale is ample testimony to his skill even then. Adams 5 (rated A+ overall, A in patterns, later silver and U.S. gold, A– in half cents, proofs and early silver). The set of reprint plates is a nice bonus.

1353 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1884. Washington, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 129, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers a bit worn; spine strengthened with clear tape. Near fine. **\$40**
A scarce Mint Report.

1354 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1895. Washington, 1895. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (2), 467, (3) pages; tables. Ex library, with usual treatments. Joint cracked; very good. **\$20**
Scarce. Ex Holyoke Public Library.

1355 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1897. Washington, 1897. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (4), 463, (1) pages; tables. Ex library, with usual treatments. Joint cracked; very good. **\$20**
Scarce. Ex Holyoke Public Library.

1356 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1898. Washington, 1898. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (2), 558, (4) pages; tables. Ex library, with usual treatments. Very good. **\$20**
Scarce. Ex David W. Lange library, with his bookplate; ex Holyoke Public Library.

1357 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1899. Washington, 1899. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (2), 470, (2) pages; tables. Near fine. **\$30**
Scarce. Ex McGill University library.

1358 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1906. Washington, 1906. 8vo, original tan half sheep with marbled sides. 270 pages; frontispiece of the Denver Mint; plate depicting Louisiana Purchase Expo medal; plate depicting Life Saving Medal for Railroads. Front cover detached, but present; binding loose and backstrip missing. Good, but repairable. **\$50**
A scarcer report, with some interesting content and plates. Appended to the report of the San Francisco Mint is a two page description of "The Great Earthquake and Fire." Also included is a long article on "The New Denver Mint: detailed description of the building and equipment," accompanied by a plate depicting a "Dime Strip Showing Punch," along with illustrations of the "Old Method" and "New Method" of punching out planchets.

1359 [United States Government]. **INFORMATION RELATING TO UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS. TREASURY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington: GPO, 1926. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 7, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

In addition to fairly general information, includes the Price List of Medals, featuring information on presidential, Army, miscellaneous, Navy and Washington medals.

1360 Valentine, D.W. **"FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES. VOLUME 1 & VOLUME 2.** Fort Worth: Published for B. Max Mehl, (1924). Two parts in one volume. 8vo, original printed card covers; housed in three-hole punch leather binder. 53; 48 pages. Signed by Glenn Smedley and Roy Johnson. Very good. **\$30**

Glenn Smedley's copy. A classic work re-distributed by Mehl. Unsold copies or an overrun of the original limited 1924 edition were purchased from the publisher, F.C.C. Boyd, and, with new card covers in place of the original red and black cloth, were marketed by Mehl.

1361 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Light wear to jacket, else fine. **\$25**
Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1362 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Fine. **\$30**
Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1363 Various. **U.S. AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Five catalogues, including: Frank Katen's 9th sale (Nov. 19, 1948); Parke-Bernet Galleries' Dec. 10, 1969 sale with PRL; H.M.F. Schulman's Nov. 20-25, 1964 Volume II sale; David Bullowa's Nov. 20, 1946 sale; and B. Max Mehl's Farouk sale (June 12, 1951) with PRL. Generally very good to fine. **\$25**
Includes some scarce and notable sales.

1364 Various. **AUCTION CATALOGUES PRIMARILY FOCUSED ON AMERICAN COINS.** Twenty-one catalogues. Includes: hardcover editions of the Bowers & Merena Norweb I and Norweb III sale; hardcover editions of the Bowers & Ruddy Garrett II, III and IV sales; Numismatic Gallery's sales of the Memorable and Menjou collections (1948 and 1950); all three parts of Abner Kreisberg's sale of the John A. Beck collection (1975-77); Bowers and Merena's sales of the Julian Leidman and Chris Schenkel collections (1986 and 1990); Stack's June 1973 sale, and sales of the Essex Institute (1975), Garrett (1976), Picker (1984), Roper Americana (1984), Cornell and Oglethorpe Universities (1975), Western (1981) and Dallas Bank (2001) collections; and Rarcoa's 1978 sale of the Kaufman collection. Varying formats (six hardcover). Very good or better, with some jackets worn. **\$40**

Includes some very important sales and several hardcover editions.

1365 Various. **EIGHT BOOKS PRIMARILY ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** Includes: the second edition of Medcalf and Russell's *Hawaiian Money*; Criswell's 1996 *Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money*; the Fulds' *Patriotic Civil War Tokens* (4th edition); the first edition of Norman Stack's *United States Type Coins*; the first edition of Volume 2 of North's *English Hammered Coins*; the first edition of Jacobs and Vermeule's *Japanese Coinage*; and the 1992 and 1994 editions of Wilhite and

Michael's *Auction Prices Realized*. Varying formats. Very good or better, with some jackets worn. **\$20**
Includes some notable works.

1366 Various. **FIVE BOOKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** Includes: Bowers's 1979 *Adventures with Rare Coins*; Doty's 1998 *America's Money, America's Story*; Kagin's 1981 *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States*; Wismer's 1932 *Descriptive List of Old Paper Money Issued in Ohio*; and Caldwell's 1977 *A Banking History of Louisiana*. Varying formats and conditions. A couple a bit musty. Generally very good to fine. **\$30**
Includes some notable titles.

1367 Waltz, Jr., Carl B. **A COLLECTOR'S VIEW OF MATTE PROOF LINCOLN CENT DIES 1909 TO 1916.** Millersville, 2013. 4to, original spiral-bound format. 136 pages; color illustrations. Fine. **\$25**
A recently published examination of this intriguing coins.

1368 Warns, M. Owen. **THE NEVADA "SIXTEEN" NATIONAL BANKS AND THEIR MINING CAMPS.** Chicago, 1974. 4to, original white and blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 390 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$30**
An important work published by the Society of Paper Money Collectors.

1369 Warren, David B., Katherine S. Howe and Michael K. Brown. **MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER.** Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. **\$20**
A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.

1370 Wells, G.H. **EXECUTORS' PEREMPTORY SALE. ESTATE OF THE LATE JOHN BARTRAM, DECEASED. VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION....** Philadelphia: Martin Brothers, Nov. 29-30, 1869. 8vo, original yellow printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 853 lots; errata slip pasted to title. Fine. **\$30**
The only sale ascribed to Wells by Gengerke. Attinelli 54, which finds him unusually quiet.

1371 [Western United States]. **SIX TITLES ON WESTERN AMERICANA AND HISTORY.** Includes: Loomis's 1968 *Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History*; Watkins's 1971 *Gold and Silver in the West*; Williams and Pepper's 1975 *Lost Treasures of the West*; hardcover and softcover copies of the 1977 *Once in a Hundred: The Final Report of the Colorado Centennial-Bicentennial Commission*; Potter's 1987 *Oregon's Golden Years*; and the 1927 publication *California's Diamond Jubilee*. Varying formats, with five being hardcover. Generally fine. **\$40**
Includes some interesting works with numismatic content.

1372 Wexler, John A., and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON MERCURY DIMES.** Roswell, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 240 pages; illustrated. Signed by Flynn. Fine. [with] Flynn, Kevin. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LIBERTY SEATED TWENTY CENTS.** Roswell, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 84, (4) pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. **\$30**
Two installments in this popular series.

1373 Wexler, John A., and Robert C. Wilharm [publishers]. **ERROR-VARIETY NEWS.** Quakertown, Pennsylvania. Vols. I-III (1978-80), complete. 4to, self-covered as issued. Generally fine. **\$75**
Rarely offered.

1374 White, Weimar W. **THE LIBERTY SEATED DOLLAR, 1840–1873.** New York, 1985. 8vo, original black leatherette lettered in silver. 83, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
Hardbound edition.

1375 Wilson, Cal. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION SALES.** Nos. 1–3, 7, 9–13, 15, 16 and 18. Fremont etc., 1981–88. Twelve of the 18 catalogues issued by this dealer. Eight have prices realized lists [none was issued for the final sale]. Varying formats, all in original printed card covers. Generally fine. Also includes twelve issues of *Wilson's Numismatic Repository*, including his reprint of the Mason's Numismatic Gallery plate. Fine. \$90
Cal Wilson did much in the 1980s to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of his lively *Repository*.

1376 Wilson, Richard Guy. **THE AIA GOLD MEDAL.** New York, 1984. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 245, (1) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Fine. \$25
Published in honor of the 75th anniversary of this important architectural award.

1377 Winkle, Mark van, et al. **GOBRECHT DOLLARS: ILLUSTRATED BY THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS KOREIN, M.D.** Dallas: Heritage, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (2), v, (1), 136, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
An important work based on a wonderful collection, highlights of which are housed at the American Numismatic Society.

1378 Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** (Wolfeboro), 1987. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. [with] Winter, Douglas. **NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839–1909.** Wolfeboro, 1992. xiii, (1), 200 pages; illustrated. Both 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Very good to fine. \$25
Notable works.

1379 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE NEW ORLEANS MINT, 1839–1909.** Irvine, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. [with] Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CARSON CITY MINT, 1870–1893.** Dallas, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 204 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
Two of Winter's numerous books on U.S. gold coins.

1380 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Irvine, 2008. Third edition. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 196, (4) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Near fine. \$75
The limited hardcover edition, one of 50 copies thus bound with a bookplate signed by the author. The standard work on this southern mint.

1381 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Irvine, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 280 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. With copies of the first and second edition, the second being hardcover. \$30
All three editions of the main work on this southern mint.

1382 Wolka, Wendell A., Jack M. Vorhies and Donald A. Schramm. **INDIANA OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP.** Iola: SPMC, 1978. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 306, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20
Still a standard work on the subject.

1383 Wolka, Wendell. **A HISTORY OF NINETEENTH CENTURY OHIO OBSOLETE BANK NOTES AND SCRIP.** N.p.: SPMC, 2004. Thick 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 1041, (3)

pages; illustrated throughout. A bit worn and frayed. Very good. \$35
A show copy of this massive standard work.

1384 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD.** Providence: Francis J. Sheldon, Dec. 23, 1863. 8vo, removed from previous binding. 16 pages; 504 lots. Good. \$45
A rare Woodward sale, being offerings from stock and held in Providence, Rhode Island. Woodward himself acknowledged the scarcity of this and his other providence sale early on, stating that he was unable to furnish copies to collectors wishing to form a set of Woodward catalogues. Adams 7.

1385 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS., COMPRISING IN THE AMERICAN DEPARTMENT THE BEST SPECIMENS FROM SEVERAL FINE COLLECTIONS RECENTLY PURCHASED, AND IN THE FOREIGN THE WHOLE OF THE CELEBRATED GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ.** New York: Bangs, Oct. 20–24, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 160 pages; 3202 lots. Foxing throughout; very good. \$45
Woodward's 3rd Semi-Annual Sale, with the original wraps (important for being the location of WEW's introduction). Surpassed only by the Benjamin Haines sale of January 1863 in the amount realized, highlights include one of the finest known 1794 dollars, early proofs, incredible colonials, and even a copy of the 1828 Watkins broadside. Adams 6 (A overall, and for colonials, medals, tokens, Washingtonia and British). Attinelli 31.

1386 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTIETH SALE OF BRIC-A-BRAC, COINS AND MEDALS. HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York: Leavitt, Nov. 18, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (3) pages; lots 4209–4770. Unopened; very good or better. \$20
The first of three Elliot Woodward sales of material belonging to his son. The numismatic content includes a Wyatt Good Samaritan shilling struck over a guinea, an oddity that sold for \$5 despite WEW's justification of a higher price in the description. Adams 20.

1387 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-NINTH SALE OF BRIC-A-BRAC, &C. THE SEARING COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 17–18, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 34 pages; 723 lots. Fine. \$20
Adams 29.

1388 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-FIRST SALE. RELICS OF THE STONE AGE AND COINS. THE WOOLLEY COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Bangs, Oct. 25, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 554 lots. Removed from previous binding; name stamp on cover. Very good or so. \$20
Mostly non-numismatic. The small collection of coins includes a 1794 dollar complete with hole and a 1799 cent that looks real but has been declared otherwise "by the best authority." Adams 41.

1389 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-FIFTH SALE. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. THE DOHRMANN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, March 6–11, 1882. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. (2), (5)–180 pages; 3631 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Front wrap stained, else near fine. \$30
Adams 45: "AU 1797 5¢. 1792 5¢, 10¢. Silver center 1¢. Pattern sets. 1821, 1823, 1830 \$5. Mormon \$20. 1854 ff proof sets."

1390 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SECOND SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE BLANCHARD COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48, (2) pages; 1205 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding. Very good. \$25

Adams 52.

1391 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SEVENTH SALE. MASONIC CURIOS, &C. THE CREPY COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 14, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 511 lots. Folded for mailing; spine much the worse for wear. Good or better. \$20

Adams 57.

1392 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SIXTIETH SALE. ANCIENT IMPLEMENTS AND ORNAMENTS. BEALES-NISSLEY COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 31, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 29, (1) pages; 551 lots. Removed from previous binding. Spine taped; wraps chipped. Very good. \$20

Adams 60.

1393 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SIXTY-FOURTH SALE. BOOKS AND COINS, STATUARY, CARVINGS, PREHISTORIC OBJECTS, ETC. THE UN-NAMED COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, March 7–8, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58 pages; 1023 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good or better. \$25

Adams 64. Includes a good selection of numismatic books.

1394 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SIXTY-EIGHTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. EUROPEAN COLLECTION.** New York: Bangs, July 24–25, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 54 pages; 1301 + 127 lots. Near fine. \$25

Adams 68.

1395 Woodward, W. Elliot. **ALL THE KINGDOMS OF THE WORLD. CATALOGUE OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** New York: Bangs, Oct. 13–18, 1884. 8vo, modern gray cloth, paper spine label; original printed wraps bound in. (2), (5)–251, (1) pages; 4219 lots. Wraps reinforced; near fine. \$50

William Elliot Woodward's magnificent and extensive personal collection, catalogued in inimitable style. Adams A: "Boston-related material. 1802 5¢. RR \$5, \$2.50 and gold patterns. Unique NJ. Definitive catalogs. The essence of Woodward."

1396 Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE MONEY OF THE STRANGERS. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF MR. I.M.A. LERMANN, OF NEW YORK CITY, WITH THE ADDITION OF SEVERAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York: Bangs, Dec. 29–31, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 93, (1) pages; 1842 lots. Spine taped; near fine. \$25

Adams 70.

1397 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-FIRST SALE. AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE WIGHT COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Feb. 24–25, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 64 pages; 1279 lots. Spine taped. Very good or so. \$20

Adams 71: "Proof 1855 \$1. VF 1805 5¢. Adams peace medal. U.S. war medals. Excellent 1/2¢. 1855 proof sets."

1398 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-NINTH SALE. REVENUE AND POSTAGE STAMPS,**

PAPER MONEY, ETC. HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, Sept. 18, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 679 lots. Folded for mailing; still fine. \$20

Adams 79.

1399 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF J.S. TWINING'S COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER AMERICAN COINS, WITH A LITTLE COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC, WASHINGTON PITCHERS AND JAPANESE CURIOS.** New York, April 27–29, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 67, (1) pages; 1506 lots. Unopened. Folded for mailing; near fine. \$20

Includes a Nova Constellatio "bit," which had previously been offered in Woodward's 73rd sale, but which did not there meet the \$500 reserve. WEW states that he had declined an offer of \$300 for the piece, which he probably regretted as it brought \$275 here. Adams 83 (rated A for colonials and tokens, B for large cents, proofs and early silver, and A– overall).

1400 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, MOSTLY OF THE STOCK LATE OF J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHILADELPHIA.** New York, Oct. 25–27, 1886. 8vo. 74 pages; 1661 lots. Lacking wraps, else very good. \$20

Adams 89.

1401 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, PAPER MONEY, LOTTERY TICKETS, AUTOGRAPHS, WAR ENVELOPES, AND A FEW SPECIMENS IN ETHNOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.** New York, Oct. 28, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (5) pages; 513 lots. Removed from previous binding and lacking rear wrap; folded for mailing. Very good or so. \$20

Adams 90.

1402 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF A LADY OF WESTERN NEW YORK.** New York, Feb. 1–2, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 965 lots. Removed from previous binding, with rear wrap laid in; some corners chipped; folded for mailing. Good. \$15

Adams 93.

1403 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC, COINS, MEDALS AND CURIOS...** New York, Aug. 30–31, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 47, (1) pages; 894 lots. Removed from previous binding; folded for mailing. Very good. \$20

Adams 98.

1404 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S NINETY-NINTH SALE. COINS & MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, September 3–5, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 67, (3) pages; 1457 lots. Wraps detached but present. Very good or so. \$25

Thick-paper copy. Adams 99.

1405 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING A FEW EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE COLONIAL COINS, U.S. DOLLARS, CENTS, ETC....** New York, June 3–4, 1889. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 855 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good or so. \$25

Adams 106. Somewhat scarce.

1406 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Seventh edition (1954–55). Racine, 1953. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages. Very near fine. **\$90**

I'd call this a fine (which I very rarely do with early Red Books) were it not for some very slight discoloration on the covers. A very nice copy.

1407 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Seventh edition (1954–55). Racine, 1953. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages. Signed by Yeoman on front free endpaper in ball-point pen. Covers spotted, else very good. **\$75**
A signed copy of an early edition.

1408 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Ninth edition (1956). Racine, 1955. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages. Signed by Yeoman on front free endpaper in ball-point pen. Very good. **\$75**
A signed copy of an early edition.

1409 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Ninth (1956), tenth (1957) and twelfth (1959) editions. Racine, 1955, 1956 and 1958. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. All 254, (2) pages. Very good or better copies with minimal markings. **\$50**

Three somewhat early edition.

1410 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Tenth edition (1957). Racine, 1956. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages. Inscribed and signed by Yeoman on front free endpaper in ball-point pen. Previous owner's stamp and signature. Very good or so. **\$50**

A signed copy of an early edition.

1411 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 50TH (1997) REVISED EDITION. ANNIVERSARY EDITION. Racine: Western, 1996. 8vo, original burgundy leatherette, gilt. 327, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. **\$80**

Signed by the editor, Ken Bressett. One of only 1200 thus bound.

1412 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 50TH (1997) REVISED EDITION. ANNIVERSARY EDITION. Racine: Western, 1996. 8vo, original burgundy leatherette, gilt. 327, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. **\$80**

Signed by the editor, Ken Bressett. One of only 1200 thus bound.

1413 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. Kenneth Bressett, ed. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. **\$50**

Signed by the editor, Ken Bressett. A limited edition of the ubiquitous Red Book commemorating the S.S. *Central America*.

1414 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Fifty-eighth edition (2005). Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original red processed leather, gilt; all page edges gilt. 384 pages. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on first page limitation leaf. Fine. **\$40**

Limited Edition.

1415 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Fifty-eighth edition (2005). Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 384 pages; illustrated. Vresion with the FUN logo impressed in gilt on the front cover. Signed by Ken Bressett, dated FUN '05, on the front flyleaf. As new. **\$100**
Issued for the 50th anniversary of the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) show. Copies signed by Bressett command an additional premium.

1416 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Sixtieth anniversary commemorative reissue of the first edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 8vo, original burgundy cloth, gilt; jacket. 254, (2), 25, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

The facsimile reprint of the first Red Book.

1417 Young, William [editor]. A DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN ARTISTS, SCULPTORS AND ENGRAVERS FROM THE BEGINNINGS THROUGH THE TURN OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Cambridge, 1968. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 515, (3) pages. Fine. **\$30**

A highly useful reference. Ex John J. Ford, Jr.

1418 Zerbe, Farran. MONEY REFERENCE / COIN VALUES. (Tyrone, 1916). 15.5 by 8.5 cm, original printed paper covers, depicting rare American and pioneer gold coins printed in gold ink. (2), 32, (2) pages; illustrated. Front cover and title page torn. Very good or so. **\$20**

Scarce.

BID SHEET

BUY OR BID 3

Bidding closes

Wed., March 15, 2017

Phone bids accepted until 5PM

Email, fax and voice mail

accepted until 9PM

**Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers**

141 W. Johnstown Road

Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA

(614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860

df@numislit.com • numislit.com

NAME _____

ADDRESS

PHONE

EMAIL

Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

***I authorize my bids to be increased by
10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary***

SIGNATURE

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

MasterCard  American Express 
VISA  Discover  Diners Club 

CC NUMBER

EXP DATE

Note: There will be a 3% service charge for Credit Card or PayPal purchases

**A 15% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS
FREE DOMESTIC SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$500**

[illegible]